



ConTeXt

comandi

II

ConTeXt

comandi

language : it / italiano
version : 2 febbraio 2026
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

| |
|--|
| \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL |
| \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \AMSTEX |
| \AmSTeX |
| \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \activatespacehandler {...} * attivo disattivo si fisso |
| \actualday |
| \actualmonth |
| \actualyear |
| \adaptcollector [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| \adaptfontfeature [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| \adaptive \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \adaptivebox [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT |
| \adaptivehbox [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT |
| \adaptivevbox [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT |
| \adaptpapersize [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] _{OPT} 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta |

```
\adattacampo [...] [...1...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\adattalayout [...1...] [...2...]
1 NUMBER
2 altezza = max DIMENSION
   righe = NUMBER
   cima = DIMENSION
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addriverstobox [...1...] 2...
1 margine = DIMENSION
   passo = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
2 CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\al {...} {...2} [...3]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\alignanchor {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 r destra c m centro
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligncontentleft
```

```
\aligncontentmiddle
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\aligncontentright</code> |
| <code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignhere</code> |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code> |
| <code>\allineacentro {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allineadestra {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allineasinistra {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allinputpaths</code> |
| <code>\allowbreak</code> |
| <code>\allowhbreak</code> |
| <code>\allowvbreak</code> |
| <code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\alternate {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...²,...] [...²]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicito category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\amedian {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\analyzelocalanchors ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ap [...]
* NUMBER

```

```

\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE

```

| |
|--|
| \appendetoks ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \appendgvalue { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \appendhiddenbackground {...,*...} * NAME |
| \appendtocommalist { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \appendtoks ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \appendtoksonce ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \appendvalue { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \apply { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \applyalternativestyle { ¹ ...} * NAME |
| \applypattern [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nome = NAME ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION |
| \applyprocessor { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \applytocharacters \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytofirstcharacter \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringchar \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringcharspaced \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \applytosplitstringline \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringlinespaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringword \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringwordspaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytowords \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh |
| \unitshigh {...} * CONTENT |
| \arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER |
| \arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \arg {...} * CONTENT |
| \asciimode |
| \asciistr {...} * CONTENT |
| \assignalfadimension {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| \assigndimen \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| \assigndimension {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| \backslash assignifempty $\backslash^1...$ $\{^2...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash assigntranslation $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ \backslash to $\backslash^2...$ 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash assignvalue $\{^1...\}$ $\backslash^2...$ $\{^3...\}$ $\{^4...\}$ $\{^5...\}$ 1 piccolo medio grande TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL |
| \backslash assignwidth $\{^1...\}$ $\backslash^2...$ $\{^3...\}$ $\{^4...\}$ 1 adatta ampio DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION |
| \backslash assumelongusagecs $\backslash^1...$ $\{^2...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash astype $\{^*...\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash async $\{^1...\}$ $^2...$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 r destra c m centro |
| \backslash attachinsert $\{^*...\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash attachinsertion $^1... \backslash^2...$ 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash attachinsertions $\backslash^*...$ * CSNAME |
| \backslash ATTACHMENT $[^1...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| \backslash attachment $[^1...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \backslash autobigmath |
| \backslash autocap $\{^*...\}$ * TEXT |
| \backslash autodirhbox $^1... \{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{automathtext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{autoorientation}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autoreferencedetailtext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{autoreferencekindtext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{autoreferencelabeltext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{autoreferencenametext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{autorule}$ $\dots\overset{*}{\dots}\dots$ $\backslash\text{relax}$ * width _{DIMENSION} height _{DIMENSION} depth _{DIMENSION} xoffset _{DIMENSION} yoffset _{DIMENSION} left _{DIMENSION} right _{DIMENSION} |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$ \dots $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$ |
| $\backslash\text{autosync}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{Big}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigm}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigr}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{balancesubcolumnsets}$ [...] OPT * spread |
| $\backslash\text{barracolori}$ [...,*,...] * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{barrainterazione}$ [...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione |
| $\backslash\text{BAR}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundbar}$ {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{hiddenbar}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathbackground}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{outline}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{outlined}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overbar}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overbars}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overstrike}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overstrikes}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underbar}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underbars}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underdash}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underdashes}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underdot}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underdots}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{undergraphic}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underrandom}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underrandoms}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{understrike}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{understrikes}$ {...} * CONTENT |

`\base [...]1 {...}2`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\basegrid [...,...*...,...]`

* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to ...3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to ...3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...]1,... [...]2,...2 ... \endBLOCK`

1 + - NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

| |
|--|
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code> |
| <code>\bengalinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\bigbreak</code> |
| <code>\bigg {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggr {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigl {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigm {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigmath</code> |
| <code>\bigr {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\blankafter [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto |
| <code>\blankbefore [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleeding [...¹] [...²...³] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbleeding 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\BLEED [...,\overset{.1}{...},...] {\overset{.2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT instances: bleed |
| <code>\bleed [...,\overset{.1}{...},...] {\overset{.2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\blockcolumnsetrows</code> |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxanchorpresetcode {...}</code> * riga altezza profondita sinistra left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom destra right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom centro middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxfixstretch ... \overset{.1}{...} \overset{.2}{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\boxmarker {\overset{.1}{...}} {\overset{.2}{...}}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\boxofsize \...¹ ...² ... {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\break</code> |
| <code>\breakhere [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 sinistra destra ^{OPT} prima dopo pagina stessapagina 2 TEXT |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\bTABLEnested [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnested</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\bTABLEsection [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEsection</code> * ripeti = NUMMER OPT |
| <code>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTFD |
| <code>\bTD [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTDs [...[*]] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bTH [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \bTFD |

| |
|---|
| \btN [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \BPTD |
| \btR [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \BPTD\BPTTABLE |
| \btRs [...*] ... \eTRs * NAME |
| \btX [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \BPTD |
| \btY [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \BPTD\BPTTABLE |
| \btX ... \etX |
| \btXabbreviatedjournal {...*} * NAME |
| \btXaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \btXalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [... ²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE |
| \btXalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicito category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btXalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btXauthorfield {...*} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors |
| \btXdetail {...*} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME |
| \btXdirect {...*} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME |

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcitedoneelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdofsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdofsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdofuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

\btxflush {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...] {...}

1 num normale normalsh^{ORT} inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

* autore editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxhiddencitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹] [...²]

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\btishlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxrawfield {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno
  yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxstarttaggedcite ... \btxstoptaggedcite

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entry OPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

| |
|--|
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Camel {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\CONTEXT</code> |
| <code>\ConTeXt</code> |
| <code>\Context</code> |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \..¹ {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \..¹ {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\calligrafico</code> |

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\campi [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...1,...2] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
```

```
\part [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
```

```
\section [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numeroproprio = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subject [..,..*..,..]`

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsection [..,..*..,..]`

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubject [..,..*..,..]`

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,..*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 referencetext = TEXT
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,..*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 referencetext = TEXT
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\title [...,..*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 referencetext = TEXT
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \subsubject [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \title [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \part [...]{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \section [...]{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subject [...]{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsection [...]{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubject [...]{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...]{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\title [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\casing [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo casuale mixed camel Camel cap Cap 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code> |
| <code>\cbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centerbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeredbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeredlastline</code> |
| <code>\centerednextbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centro ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\chaintocurrentCOMANDO {...}</code> * NAME |

| | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| 1 | NUMMER | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |

* NAME

* NAME

* NUMMER

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

```
* inherits: \rigovuoto
```

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | CHARACTER |

```
*  sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|
| 2 | DIMENSION | | |
| 3 | DIMENSION | | |

* CSNAME

* NAME

* si no auto

* NAME

| |
|--|
| \checkpage [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| \checkparameters [...] * TEXT |
| \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checksidefloat |
| \checkvariables [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| \chemical [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ³ [...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT |
| \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT |
| \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME |
| \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT |
| \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT |
| \chim {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \chr {...} * TEXT |
| \circondato [...,... ¹ ...,...] ² {...} 1 inherits: \impostain ^{OPT} corniciato 2 CONTENT |

```

\citation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento OPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

| |
|---|
| \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL |
| \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL |
| \cldloadfile {...} * FILE |
| \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE |
| \clearmarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \clip [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaclipping 2 CONTENT |
| \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE |
| \clonacampo [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [..., ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \collapsehyphensequences |
| \collect {...} * CONTENT |
| \collectedmath |
| \collectedtext [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] [..., ³ ..., ⁴ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollector ^{OPT} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT |
| \collectexported |
| \colonna [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \colwidthbreak |
| \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR |
| \colore [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \colored [...] {¹...²...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \colored [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \coloregrigio [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \coloronly [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \columnbreak [...[*]...] * si no preferenza locale^{OPT} forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \columnsetgridlines {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \combinepages [¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...] 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistelement </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistsentence [...¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistsize </pre> |
| <pre> \COMANDOnamespace </pre> |
| <pre> \COMANDOparameter {[*]...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \COMANDOparameterhash {[*]...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \COMANDOsetupmode </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \commento (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³,...⁴,...] {...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \COMMENT [...¹] [...²,...³,...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \comment [...¹] [...²,...³,...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \comparedimension {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \comparedimensioneps {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \comparetext [...*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \completebtxrendering [...¹] [...²,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre> |
| <pre> \completoCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato instances: content </pre> |
| <pre> \completocontent [...[*],...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato </pre> |
| <pre> \completelist [...¹] [...²,...³,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistoffLOATS [...[*],...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofchemicals [...[*],...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaelenco </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistoffigures [...[*],...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaelenco </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofgraphics [...[*],...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaelenco </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...[*],...[*],...] * inherits: \impostaelenco </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \completelistoftables [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small> |
| \completelistofpublications [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuptbxrendering |
| \completelistofsorts [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento |
| \completelistofSORTS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento <small>OPT</small> instances: logos |
| \completelistoflogos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento <small>OPT</small> |
| \completelistofsynonyms [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi |
| \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations |
| \completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small> |
| \completeregister [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaregistro |
| \completeREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro <small>OPT</small> instances: index |
| \completeindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro <small>OPT</small> |
| \complexorsimple *... * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \componenet [...] * FILE |
| \componenet ... * FILE |

| |
|---|
| \composedcollector {...} * NAME |
| \composedlayer {...} * NAME |
| \compounddiscretionary |
| \compresult |
| \confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME |
| \confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME |
| \connectboxanchors [... ¹] [... ²] [...,... ³ ...,...] [...,... ⁴ ...,...] {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5 NAME 6 NAME |
| \connectmatrixanchors [... ¹] [... ²] [...,... ³ ...,...] [...,... ⁴ ...,...] {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5 NAME 6 NAME |
| \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantnumber *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME |
| \contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [...,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER |
| \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$ |
| $\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$ |
| $\backslash\text{convertinunero}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco math:greek math:Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals malayalamnumerals tamilnumerals kannadanumerals telugunumerals bengalinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals mathgreeknumerals mathGreeknumerals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals chinesedatenumerals cn cn-c cn-a cn-d sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 set_1x continued zero NAME 2 NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{copiacampo}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{copyLABELtesto}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltesto}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyheadtesto}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |

`\copylabeltesto` $[...]$ $[...,\dots^2,...]$

$$\backslash\mathrm{copymathlabeltesto} \quad [\dots] \quad [\dots,\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{copyoperator}\mathrm{testo} \quad [.\overset{1}{.}] \quad [\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$$

```
\copyprefixtesto [...] [...2...]
```

`\copysuffixtesto` $[...]$ $[...,\dots^2,...]$

`\copytaglabeltesto` $[...]$ $[...,\dots^2,...]$

$$\backslash\mathrm{copyunittesto} \quad [\dots] \quad [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$$

\coppages [.¹.] [.....².....] [.....³.....]

$$\backslash\mathrm{copyparameters} \quad [\dots]^1 \quad [\dots]^2 \quad [\dots, \dots]^3$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{copyposition}\quad \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \quad \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{copysetups} \quad [\overset{1}{\dots}] \quad [\overset{2}{\dots}]$$

`\correggispaзиobianco {...}`

\corsivo

\corsivograssetto

`\countersubs` $[...]$ $[...]$

| |
|---|
| <code>\counttoken ¹ \in ² \to ³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\counttokens ¹ \to ²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\cramped {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\crlf</code> |
| <code>\crlfplaceholder</code> |
| <code>\ctop ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code> |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTION</code> |
| <code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| \ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \ctxluabuffer {...} * BUFFER |
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \CTXSCANNER |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentCOMANDO |
| \currentCOMANDOhash |
| \currentCOMANDOparent |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETTA [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |

| |
|--|
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti |
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |
| \currentresponses |
| \currenttime [...;...] * h m TEXT OPT |
| \currentvalue |
| \currentxtablecolumn |
| \currentxtablerow |
| \DAYLONG {...} * NUMMER |
| \DAYSHORT {...} * NUMMER |
| \d {...} * CHARACTER |
| \da [...] * REFERENCE |
| \daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |

\data [...,¹...,...] [...,²...]

1 d = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
2 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
spazio \ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datadioggi [...,*,...]

* anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
spazio \ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datadioggi [...]

* NAME

\datasetentry {...}

* KEY realpage

\datasetindex

\datasetsize [...]¹ {...}²

1 FILE
2 NAME

\datasetvariable [...]¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 FILE
2 NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 KEY realpage

\data [...,¹...,...] [...,²...]

1 d = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
2 NAME

\data [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]

1 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
spazio \ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
2 d = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

\data [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 d = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

\daylong {...}

* NUMMER

\dayoftheweek {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

* NUMMER

2 NUMMER

* CSNAME

2 NUMMER

* NAME

* NAME

* CSNAME NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

2 TEXT

```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```

2 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupadaptive
```

`\definealign` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaaallineamento

`\definealternativestyle` [¹...,...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineanchorbox` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\defineanchorboxoverlay` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\defineattachment` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definebackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebalancing` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbalancing

`\definebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebleeding` {¹...} {²...} [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbleeding

`\definebodyfontswitch` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\defineboundary` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 public

`\defineboxanchor` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

```
\defineboxanchorcontent [...] [...,2...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent

```
\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
- nsinistra = NUMMER
- ndestra = NUMMER
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- centro = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- range = si no
- language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
```

- * NAME

```
\definebtx [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\definebutton [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

```
\definecapitals [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

```
\definecharacterkerning [1...] [2...] [...,3...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```
\definecharacterspacing [1...] [2...] [3...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definechemical [1...] {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definechemistry [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemistry
```

```
\definecollector [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [1...] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomparingtext [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcomparingtext
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedate [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 anno year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mese month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESE
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M giorno day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord giornosettimana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali GIORNOSETTIMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referral
spazio \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\definedocument [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexpansion [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion
```

```
\defineextensiblefiller [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [...] [2]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [1] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...] OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMMER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
forza = si no
```

```
check = si no
```

```
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
target = NUMMER NAME
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
fattore = NUMMER
```

```
metodo = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...] OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
designsize = implicito auto
```

```
goodies = FILE
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
tf = TEXT
```

```
bf = TEXT
```

```
it = TEXT
```

```
sl = TEXT
```

```
bi = TEXT
```

```
bs = TEXT
```

```
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2 [...] OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...] OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto nessuno
  liga     = si no
  kern     = si no
  extrakerns = si no
  tlig     = si no
  trep     = si no
  missing  = si no
  dummies  = si no
  analyze  = si no
  unicoding = si no
  espansione = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc     = si no
  textitalics = si no
  mathitalics = si no
  slant     = NUMMER
  extend    = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER strut
  boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose   = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies    = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset  = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari   = si no
  features     = si no
  tcom         = si no
  anum        = si no
  mathsize     = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps     = si no
  checkmarks   = si no
  uppercasing  = si no
  lowercasing  = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no
  metapost     = NAME
  NAME        = si no
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

`\definefontscriptset` [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefontsize` [^{*}...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{defineformula}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}] \quad [...,\overset{3}{...},...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \impostaformulae |
| $\backslash\mathrm{defineformulaalternative}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}] \quad [\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{defineformulaframed}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}] \quad [...,\overset{3}{...},...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed |
| $\backslash\mathrm{defineframedcontent}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}] \quad [...,\overset{3}{...},...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent |
| $\backslash\mathrm{defineframedmath}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}] \quad [...,\overset{3}{...},...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato |
| $\backslash\mathrm{defineframedtable}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definefrozenfont}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{defineglobalcolor}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definiscicolore |
| $\backslash\mathrm{defineglobalcolor}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 COLOR |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definegraphictypesynonym}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definegridsnapping}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [...,\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{defineheadalternative}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}] \quad [...,\overset{3}{...},...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative |
| $\backslash\mathrm{definehelp}\quad [\overset{1}{...}] \quad [\overset{2}{...}] \quad [...,\overset{3}{...},...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \setuphelp |

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [1] [2...,...2] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup [1] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [1] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

`\definelabcolor [1] [2...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 l = NUMBER
a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
z = NUMBER
s = NUMBER

`\definelabcolor [1] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definelabelclass [1] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\definelayer [1] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1] [2...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definelinefiller [1] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\defineline1note [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\defineline1numbering [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\defineline1profile [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplineprofile
```

```
\defineline1s [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelist1alternative [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelist1extra [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelocal1boxes [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes
```

```
\definelow1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelow1high [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelow1midhigh [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMP1instance [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemargin1block [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargin1data [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

`\definemarkers [..]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathaccent

`\definemathalignment [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathannotation [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathannotation

`\definemathbottomaccent [..] [..] [..]`

1 fondo bottom:stretch NAME

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemathcases [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [..] [..] {..}`

1 NAME

2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation

3 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand [..] [..] [..] {..}`

1 NAME

2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation

3 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation

4 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand [..] [..] [..] {..}`

1 NAME

2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation

3 uno

4 \...#1

`\definemathcommand [..] [..] [..] {..}`

1 NAME

2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation

3 due

4 \...#1#2

`\definemathconstant` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathdelimited` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited

`\definemathdelimiter` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

`\definemathdouble` [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

- 1 entrambi vfenced NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
- 3 NAME
- 4 NUMMER
- 5 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleaccent` [¹...] [²...] [...³] [...⁴]

- 1 entrambi both:stretch NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [...³] [...⁴]

- 1 entrambi vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [...²] [...³]

- 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfences

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathfunction` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```
\definemathgroupset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 every implicito binary_relation binary_set_relation integral limit number_set postfix_operator prime binary_operator
  binary_vector binary_arithmetic binary_logical binary_set constant arithmetic constant_set differential differential2
  factorial interval quantifier unary_set constant_logical partial nary_operator nary_logical specifier specifier2
  pause punctuation unary_logical whatever whatever2
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathnesting [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting
```

```
\definemathoperator [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 fattore = NUMBER
  stile = tutti schermo testo script scriptscript crampeddisplay crampedtext crampedscript crampedscriptscript
  elenco = quad exheight axis accentbaseheight accentbasedepth flattenedaccentbaseheight flattenedaccentbasedepth
  xscale yscale operatorsize overbarkern overbarrule overbarvgap underbarkern underbarrule underbarvgap
  radicalkern radicalrule radicalvgap radicaldegreebefore radicaldegreeafter radicaldegreeraise radicalextensibleafter
  radicalextensiblebefore stackvgap stacknumup stackdenomdown fractionrule fractionnumvgap fractionnumup
  fractiondenomvgap fractiondenomdown fractiondelsize skewedfractionhgap skewedfractionvgap limitabovevgap
  limitabovebgap limitabovekern limitbelowvgap limitbelowbgap limitbelowkern nolimitsubfactor nolimitsupfactor
  underdelimitervgap underdelimiterbgap overdelimitervgap overdelimiterbgap subshiftdrop supshiftdrop
  subshiftdown subsupshiftdown subtopmax supshiftdown subbottommin supsubbottommax subsupvgap spacebeforescript
  spacebetweenascript spaceafterscript connectoroverlapmin superscriptsnap subscriptsnap extrasuperscriptshift
  extrasubscriptshift extrasuperprescriptshift extrasubprescriptshift primeraise primeraisecomposed
  primeshiftup primeshiftdrop primespaceafter ruleheight ruledepth extrasuperscriptspace extrasubscriptspace
  extrasuperprescriptspace extrasubprescriptspace skewedlimitertolerance accenttopshiftup accentbottomshiftdown
  accenttopovershoot accentbottomovershoot accentsuperscriptdrop accentsuperscriptpercent accentextendmargin
  flattenedaccenttopshiftup flattenedaccentbottomshiftdown delimiterpercent delimitershortfall delimiterextendmargin
  overlinevariant underlinevariant overdelimitervariant underdelimitervariant delimiterovervariant
  delimiterundervariant hextensiblevariant vextensiblevariant fractionvariant radicalvariant accentvariant
  degreevariant topaccentvariant bottomaccentvariant overlayaccentvariant numeratorvariant denominatorvariant
  superscriptvariant subscriptvariant primevariant stackvariant
  unita = axis
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathsimplealign [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
```

```
\definemathspacing [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathtext
```

```
\definemathtopaccent [...] [...] [...]
1 cima top:stretch top:dot NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathtoysymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over
fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathunstacked [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 ampio OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemeasure [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definemessageconstant {.*} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definemixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definemode [...,¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 si no mantieni </pre> |
| <pre> \definemulticolumns [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definemultitonecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definiscicolore 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definiscicolore </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamespace [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 nome = TEXT parent = TEXT stile = si no comando = si no elenco setup = si no elenco set = si no elenco cornice = si no </pre> |
| <pre> \definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \definernote [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \defineoptimize [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoptimize </pre> |
| <pre> \defineorientation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuporientation </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...] * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \definepage [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] 1 NAME 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale 3 DIMENSION </pre> |

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineparinsert [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparinsert
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplaceholder [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definesavebuffer [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsavebuffer
```

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [1...] [2...,...OPT]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [1...] [2...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshadow [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshadow
```

```
\defineshift [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestacking` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstacking

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubcolumnset` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynchronize` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronize

`\definesynchronizecontent` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] {⁵...} {⁶...}

1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {^{*}...}

* NAME

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \definetabulatemove [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextdisplay [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextnote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote </pre> |
| <pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransliteration [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptransliteration </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity t = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetweakedfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptweakedfont </pre> |

```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit
   direzione = entrambi

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineuserdata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

```

```

\defineuserdataalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definewrows [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprows

```

```
\definexable [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [1...] \2... {3...}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento 1... 2... 3...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...] [5...]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

\definiscicolore [¹...] [²..._{...}...]

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  w = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

\definiscicolore [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

\definiscicomando ¹... ²...

```
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

\definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

\definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³..._{...}...]

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

\definiscidescrizione [¹...] [²...] [³..._{...}...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

\definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²..._{...}...]

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²..._{...}...] [³..._{...}...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\definiscielenco [¹...] [²...] [³..._{...}...]

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\definiscielencocombinato [¹...] [²..._{...}...] [³..._{...}...]

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] [...,3...,] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] [...,3...,] [...,4...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:3z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definisciregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\definisciriferimento [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definiscistile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definiscistilefont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitabulato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\definiscitavolozza</code> ^[1.] ^[2.] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\definiscitesta</code> ^[1.] ^[2.] ^[...³...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \impostatesta |
| <code>\definiscitesto</code> ^[1.] ^[2.] ^[...³] ^[...⁴] ^[...⁵] ^[...⁶] ^[...⁷] 1 NAME 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 3 testo margine bordo 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL |
| <code>\definiscitestoincorniciato</code> ^[1.] ^[2.] ^[...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext |
| <code>\definiscitype</code> ^[1.] ^[2.] ^[...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatype |
| <code>\definiscityping</code> ^[1.] ^[2.] ^[...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatyping |
| <code>\defrostparagraphproperties</code> |
| <code>\delimited</code> ^[1.] ^[2.] ^{...³} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\delimitedtext</code> ^[1.] ^[...²] ^{...³} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\DELIMITEDTEXT</code> ^[1.] ^{...²} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| <code>\aside</code> ^[1.] ^{...²} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\blockquote</code> ^[1.] ^{...²} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\quotation</code> ^[1.] ^{...²} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |

```

1  SPRACHE  OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  CONTENT

```

* TEXT

* CONTENT

| | TEXT | DIMENSION | FONT |
|---|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1 | TEXT | | |
| 2 | DIMENSION | | |
| 3 | FONT | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|
| 1 | REFERENCE | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |
| 3 | CONTENT | | |

* \} \} \} \} \egroup \rparent \rparentthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor
\urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rangle \rangle \rangle \rvert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar
\tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rinterval \rlointerval CHARACTER

* NUMMER

```

1  NAME                               OPT
2  language   =   implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE
   metodo     =   implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder =   numeri
   compress   =   si no tutti
   criterio   =   locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

```

```

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco

```

* ABSCHNITT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

* KEY

| |
|--|
| \detokenizedrootCOMANDOparameter {...} * KEY |
| \devanagarinumeral {...} * NUMMER |
| \digits {...} * NUMMER |
| \digitsbreak |
| \digits ... * NUMMER |
| \dimensiontocount {...} \^{.2}. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directcolor [...] * COLOR |
| \directcolored [...,...*=...,...] * inherits: \definiscicolore |
| \directcolored [...] * COLOR |
| \directCOMANDOparameter {...} * KEY |
| \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directdummysparameter {...} * KEY |
| \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \directgoto {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{directlocalframed}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{directluacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{directmathextensible}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 invertito matematica testo $\text{\texttt{chem}}$ istry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{directparwrapper}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{directselect}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{directsetbar}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directtextextensible}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 invertito matematica testo $\text{\texttt{chem}}$ istry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...;*...} * inherits: $\backslash\text{vspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{disableddelimiter}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...;*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...;*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disablefiller}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disablemathautofencing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disablemathautonumbers}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\disablemathautospaceing</code> |
| <code>\disablemathpunctuation</code> |
| <code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\disableoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\disableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\disableregime</code> |
| <code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\displaymath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\displaymessage {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\disposeluatable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\dm {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code> <code>* si no standard DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\loadaptrightkip {...}</code> <code>* si no standard DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\doaddfeature {...,*,...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\doapostrophes</code> |
| <code>\doassign [...¹] [...²..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\doassignempty [...]¹ [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doboundtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\docheckassignment {...}[*]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\docheckedpair {...,[*]...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\documentvariable {...}[*]</code> * KEY |
| <code>\dodoubleargument \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,²...]¹ [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleempty \... [...]² [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,²...]¹ [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\doeassign [...]¹ [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doexpandedrecurse {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\doexpandedrecursed {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\doexplicithyphens</code> |
| <code>\dofastloopcs {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| \dogetattribute {...} * NAME |
| \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME |
| \dogetcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \dogetobjectreference {... ¹ } {... ² } \ ³ ... {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| \dogetobjectreferencepage {... ¹ } {... ² } \ ³ ... {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| \dogobbledoubleempty [... ¹] [... ²] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT OPT |
| \dogobblesingleempty [... [*]] * TEXT OPT |
| \dohyphencollapsing |
| \dohyphens |
| \doif {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| \doifallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \doifallcommonelse {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifalldefinedelse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| \doifallmodeselse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |

```
\doifallundefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \... \...3
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcheckedpagestate {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}
1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifcheckedreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {^2} {^3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,^1} {...,^2} {^3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,^1} {...,^2} {^3} {^4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {^1} {^2} {^3} \... {^5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {^1} {^2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {^1} {^2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {^1} {^2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallundefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...¹} \^{...²} \^{...³}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblockempty {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 testo ABSCHNITT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebufferempty {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {1...} {2...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {1...} {2...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {1...} {2...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseindented {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsemode {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \...1 \...2..  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \...1 \...2..  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

1 normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...²,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparwrapper {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencechecked {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserreferenced {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrighttopleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsettopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseupcomingrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \^1... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...} {...4}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...2} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2..  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2..  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotanchorbox {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpagelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoutermode {...}

* CONTENT

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...²,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttopleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {1...} {2...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandaddfeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {1...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}  
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {...}  
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]  
1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}  
1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

| |
|--|
| \dosomebreak *... * CSNAME |
| \dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \dostarttaggedchained {...} {...} {...} {...} ... \dostoptaggedchained 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \dostarttaggednodetail {...} ... \dostoptaggednodetail * NAME |
| \dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL |
| \dosubtractfeature {...,*...} * NAME |
| \dotaggedplaceholder |
| \dotfill |
| \dotfskip {...} * DIMENSION |
| \dotoks *... * CSNAME |
| \dotripleargument *... [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \dotripleargumentwithset *... [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \dotripleempty *... [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \dotripleemptywithset *... [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\dotriplegroupempty \.¹ {..²} {..³} {..⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\doublebond</code> |
| <code>\dousecurrentlanguageparameter</code> |
| <code>\douselanguageparameter \.*</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dowith {..¹,...} {..²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\dowithminmaxrangeslice {..¹} {..²} {..³} {..⁴} {..⁵,...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER 5 NUMMER |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {..¹} \.² {..³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {..¹} {..²} \.³ {..⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹ \.² \.³ {..⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \.¹ \.² {..³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithpargument \.*</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithrange {..¹,...} \.²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithwargument \.*</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dpofstring {..[*]}</code> * TEXT |

`\drawbalancepoints [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]`

* dx = DIMENSION OPT
dy = DIMENSION
sx = DIMENSION
sy = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\drawbreakpoints [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]`

* dx = DIMENSION^{PPT}
dy = DIMENSION
sx = DIMENSION
sy = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcmxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\effect [...]\1 {\2...}`

1 interno esterno entrambi normale nascosto clip dilata NAME
2 CONTENT

`\elaborablocchi [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\stackrel{\3}{=},...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedsteptime`

| |
|--|
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\elementi [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\impostaelementi</code> 2 TEXT |
| <code>\elemento [...^{OPT}...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\em</code> |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptycolumnset [...[*]...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION c = NUMMER r = NUMMER metodo = qui fisso cima fondo tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt opzione = pagina ncima = NUMMER nfondo = NUMMER |
| <code>\emptyhangrangestep</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [...^{OPT}...]</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enableasciimode</code> |
| <code>\enabledelimiter</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...[*]...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...[*]...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enablefiller</code> |
| <code>\enablemathautofencing</code> |
| <code>\enablemathautonumbers</code> |
| <code>\enablemathautospaceing</code> |
| <code>\enablemathpunctuation</code> |
| <code>\enablemathrules</code> |
| <code>\enablemode [...[*]...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enskip</code> |
| <code>\enspace</code> |
| <code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\env {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\envvar {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\eTeX</code> |
| <code>\ETICHETTA [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\everydefineCOMANDO</code> |
| <code>\everypresetCOMANDO</code> |
| <code>\everysetupCOMANDO</code> |
| <code>\everysetupCOMANDOrroot</code> |
| <code>\everyswitchCOMANDO</code> |
| <code>\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\exitloop</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| <code>\expanded {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\expandeddoif {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expandeddoifelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expandeddoifnot {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\expdoif {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {...¹,...} {...²,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {¹...} {...²,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹...} {...²,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\F {...}</code> * + - = * NUMBER |
| <code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\fakeleftdelimiter</code> |
| <code>\fakewriterightdelimiter</code> |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code> |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code> |
| <code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{fastsetupwithargumentswapped}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{fastswitchtobodyfont}$ $\{.^*\}$ * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript |
| $\backslash\text{fastxsxy}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{feature}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^3.]$ 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{feature}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.,.^3.\}$ 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{fenced}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}$ 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{fenced}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}$ 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{FENCE}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}$ 2 CONTENT instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple |
| $\backslash\text{abs}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{FENCE}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{brace}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bracket}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ceiling}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}$ 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{closedinterval}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{floor}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{innerproduct}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{integerinterval}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{integerpart}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{interval}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftopeninterval}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{norm}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{openinterval}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{parenthesis}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rightopeninterval}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{sequence}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{set}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tuple}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{varleftopeninterval}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{varopeninterval}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfences}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{varrightopeninterval}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfences}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fetchallmarkings}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fetchallmarks}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fetchmark}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fetchmarking}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] [$\overset{3}{\dots}$] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fetchonemark}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fetchonemarking}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] [$\overset{3}{\dots}$] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fetchruntinecommand}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fetchtwomarkings}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fetchtwomarks}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fieldbody}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ \dots] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldbody}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fifthoffivearguments}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{5}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\fifthofsixarguments</code> $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\figuraesterna</code> $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.\dots]$</p> <p>1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <code>\figurefilename</code> |
| <code>\figurefilepath</code> |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code> |
| <code>\figurefullname</code> |
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code> |
| <p><code>\figuresymbol</code> $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$</p> <p>1 FILE NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \figuraesterna</p> |
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
| <code>\filbreak</code> |
| <p><code>\filename</code> $\{.^*\}$</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxb</code> $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$</p> <p>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxc</code> $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$</p> <p>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxg</code> $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$</p> <p>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxk</code> $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$</p> <p>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxm</code> $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$</p> <p>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \filledhboxr .¹... {..².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxy .¹... {..².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filler [...] * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fillupto [...¹] {..².} 1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} {..⁷.} 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterlist {..¹.} {..².} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \filterpages [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...^{OPT}...] 1 FILE 2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME alternativa = a b implicito pagina </pre> |
| <pre> \filterreference {..[*].} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \finishregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...^{OPT}...] [...,³...^{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcharacter </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcounter [...¹] [...².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcountervalue [...[*].] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \firstinlist [...,[*]...] * BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT |
| \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT |
| \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstrealpage |
| \firstrealpagenumber |
| \firstsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \firstsubpagenumber |
| \firstuserpage |
| \firstuserpagenumber |
| \fitfieldframed [...] ¹ [...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{DEF} 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT |
| \flag {...} * NAME |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY |
| \flushallmarginblocks [...] * DIMENSION OPT |
| \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \flushcollector [...] * NAME |
| \flushcolumnset |
| \flushedrightlastline |
| \flushinitial |
| \flushlayer [...] * NAME |
| \flushlocalfloats |
| \flushnextbox |
| \flushnoterange [...] * NAME |
| \flushnotes |
| \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME |
| \flushpageblocks [...;...] * NAME |
| \flushshapebox |
| \flushsidefloats |
| \flushsidefloatsafterpar |
| \flushsubcolumnsets [...] * spread OPT |

| |
|--|
| \flushtextflow {...} * NAME |
| \flushtokens [...] |
| \flushtoks *... * CSNAME |
| \fontalternative |
| \fontbody |
| \fontchar {...} * NAME |
| \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER |
| \fontclass |
| \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \fontface |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] |
| 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \fontsize |
| \fontstyle |
| \forcecharacterstripping |
| \forcelocalfloats |
| \forgeteverypar |
| \forgetinitial |
| \forgetparagraphfreezing |
| \forgetparameters [...] [...] |
| 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \forgetparskip |
| \forgetparwrapper |
| \forgetragged |

| |
|--|
| <code>\forgetsidedefloats</code> |
| <code>\forgettagging</code> |
| <code>\formula [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 <code>impaccato tight^{FT}centro</code> <code>profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo</code> <code>DIMENSION</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\foundbox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code> 5 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>TEXT</code> 5 <code>TEXT</code> 6 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\frameddimension {...[*]}</code> * <code>KEY</code> |
| <code>\FRAMEDMATH [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> instances: <code>framedmath mathstrikeout mathcrossout</code> |
| <code>\framedmath [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\mathcrossout [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\mathstrikeout [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\framedparameter {...[*]}</code> * <code>KEY</code> |

`\FRACTION [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac
 splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext
 twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext
 leftharpoonupdownarrowtext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoonupdownarrowtext rightharpoonuptext
 rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightrightharpoonstext triplerelefttext
 leftrightarrowtext rightrightarrowtext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext
 Rightleftarrowtext

`\barttext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

`\binom [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

`\cfrac [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

`\dbinom [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

`\dfrac [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

`\equaltext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

`\frac [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

`\hookleftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

`\hookrightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

`\Leftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{Leftrightarrowtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftarrowtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftharpoondowntext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftharpoonuptext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftrightharpoonostext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mapstotext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{Rrightarrowtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{Rightrightarrowtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{relfraction}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{reltext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rightrightarrowtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rightharpoondowntext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathit{rightharpoonuptext}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{rightleftarrowtext}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{rightleftharpoonostext}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{rightoverleftarrowtext}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{sfrac}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{splitdfrac}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{splitfrac}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{tbinom}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{tfrac}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{tripleleftarrowtext}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{twoheadleftarrowtext}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{twoheadrightarrowtext}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{vfrac}$ [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathit{setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash xfrac [...,\, ¹ ...,\, ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash xxfrac [...,\, ¹ ...,\, ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash freezeaveragecharacterwidth |
| \backslash frezedimenmacro \. ¹ \. ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash freezemeasure [. ¹] [. ²] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| \backslash freezeparagraphproperties |
| \backslash frenchspacing |
| \backslash fromlinenote [. ¹] {. ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \backslash frozenhbox {. [*] .} * CONTENT |
| \backslash frule ...*... \relax * width _┐ DIMENSION height _┐ DIMENSION depth _┐ DIMENSION radius _┐ DIMENSION line _┐ DIMENSION type _┐ TEXT data _┐ TEXT name _┐ TEXT radius _┐ DIMENSION corner _┐ TEXT |
| \backslash fsp {. [*] .} * CHARACTER |
| \backslash GetPar |
| \backslash GIORNOSETTIMANA {. [*] .} * NUMBER |
| \backslash GotoPar |
| \backslash Greeknumerals {. [*] .} * NUMBER |
| \backslash gdefconvertedargument \. ¹ {. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash gdefconvertedcommand \. ¹ \. ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash getboxfromcache {. ¹ .} {. ² .} . ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...] * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\getcommalistsize [...*,...] * BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\getdatavalue {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getdummyparameters [...,..¹...,...] * KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getemptyparameters [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\geteparameters [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getexpandedparameters [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getfiguredimensions [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getfromluatable \¹... {...²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMMER |
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getgparameters [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getinlineuserdata</code> |
| <code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\getlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\getMPdata</code> |
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\getMPlayer [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\getmessage {...¹} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...¹} {...²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedglyphdirectscaled {...¹} {...²...} {...³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 FONT 3 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...¹} {...²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...  
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectreference {...} {...} \... {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\getobjectreferencepage {...} {...} \... {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]   
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [...,..2...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparwrapper {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [...] [...².] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getshapetext </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getuserdata </pre> |
| <pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariable {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \getxparameters [¹ ...] [² ... <u>...</u> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER |
| \globaldisablemode [...*...] * NAME |
| \globalenablemode [...*...] * NAME |
| \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME |
| \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME |
| \globalpreventmode [...*...] * NAME |
| \globalprocesscommalist [¹ ...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME |
| \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT |
| \globalswapcounts \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \globalswapdimens \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \globalswapmacros \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \globalundefine {...} * NAME |
| \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT |
| \glyphscaled {...} * NUMMER |

\gobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ {...}⁹

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}^{*}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]^{*}

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]^{*}

* TEXT

OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil *..

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilandfinalize *..

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax

* CONTENT

\goodbreak

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² ³ ⁴

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

| |
|--|
| <code>\grabuntil {...} \...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\grafiamanuale</code> |
| <code>\grande ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\graphicline [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 s m a x h d o e c r t b T B DIMENSION NUMMER COLOR |
| <code>\grassetto</code> |
| <code>\grassetto corsivo</code> |
| <code>\grassetto inclinato</code> |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\griglia [..., ...[*], ...]</code> * inherits: \baseg ^{PFD} |
| <code>\grosso font del testo</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\groupedcommandcs \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\halflinestrut</code> |
| <code>\halfstrut</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\handlemissingcharacters</code> |
| <code>\handletokens ¹... \with \²...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hboxofvbox [*]...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {²...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\hbreak</code> |
| <code>\hcontainer ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\headhbox ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\headvbox</code> ¹ <code>...</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\hebrewnumerals</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP</code> [¹ <code>...</code>] ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext</code> [¹ <code>...</code>] ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\hexnumber</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\hexstringtonumber</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\hglue</code> [*] <code>...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] <code>...</code>] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] <code>...</code>] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hidestacking</code> [... [*] ...] * NUMMER |
| <code>\highlight</code> [¹ <code>...</code>] ² <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \backslash hilo [...] {...} {...} 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash hl [...] * NUMMER ^{OPT} |
| \backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| \backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| \backslash hpackbox |
| \backslash hpackedbox |
| \backslash hphantom {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash hsizelfraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |
| \backslash hsmash {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \backslash hsmashed {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence finale NAME |
| \backslash htdpofstring {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash htofstring {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash hyphen |
| \backslash hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \hyphenateddigits [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE |
| \hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT |
| \hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT |
| \hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT |
| \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT |
| \INRSTEX |
| \ibox {...} * CONTENT |
| \idxfromluatable \ ¹ ... ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| \ifassignment ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \ifcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} ³ ... \else ⁴ ... \fi 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \ifinobject ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \ifinoutputstream ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \iflua { ¹ ...} ² ... \else ³ ... \fi 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \ifparameters ¹ ... \else ² ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

```
\iftrialtypesetting .1. \else .2. \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifxml {.1.} {.2.} .3. \else .4. \fi  
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlatt {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} .4. \else .5. \fi  
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty {.1.} {.2.} .3. \else .4. \fi  
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty {.1.} {.2.} .3. \else .4. \fi  
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty {.1.} {.2.} .3. \else .4. \fi  
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmltext {.1.} {.2.} .3. \else .4. \fi  
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

\ignoreimplicitspaces

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]  
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {.*}  
* NAME
```

\ignoto

```
\im {.*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\imposta [...]  
* NAME
```

`\impostaaallineamento [...,*,...]`

* ampio ampio fondo altezza profondita riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale
reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright
righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso hangingboth nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato
nonsillabato collapsed notcollapsed explicit tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final
2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward sempre profile adatta
noorphans keeporphans notwins keptwins notoddlers keptoddlers tight granular lesswidows lessclubs lessbroken
lessorphans lessorphans:2 lessorphans:3 lessorphans:4 defaultwidows defaultclubs defaultbroken strictwidows
strictwidows:2 strictwidows:3 strictwidows:4 strictclubs strictclubs:2 strictclubs:3 strictclubs:4 strictbroken
defaultmath strictmath nonstrictmath implicito

`\impostambientefontdeltesto [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definisciambientefontdeltesto

`\impostampiezzariga [...]`

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

`\impostabarrainterazione [...,1...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco [...,1...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
alternativa = capoverso testo
interno = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione [...,1...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...,1...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 define = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no

`\impostacampi [...,1...] [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...] [...,...4...,...]`

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale cornice verticale OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

\impostacampo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito

```

```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

\impostacaption [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  suffix                    = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator          = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper            = BEFEHL
   luogo                    = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                             margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                             dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

   comando                  = \...#1
   comandonumero            = \...#1
   comandotesto             = \...#1
   spazioprima              = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo               = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   stiletesta               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta              = COLOR
   headseparator            = TEXT
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   offsetcima               = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo              = DIMENSION
   numero                   = si no nessuno
   group                    = TEXT
   marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   margineinterno           = DIMENSION
   margineesterno           = DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   ampiezza                 = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin              = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   sospendi                 = si no
   mode                     = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostacaptions [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostacaption

```

\impostacima [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1  testo margine bordo
2  stato                    = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   strut                    = si no
   n                        = NUMMER
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   testosinistro            = TEXT
   testocentro             = TEXT
   testodestro              = TEXT
   stilesinistra            = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra           = COLOR
   middlecolor              = COLOR
   coloredestra             = COLOR
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra         = DIMENSION
   middlewidth              = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra          = DIMENSION

```

\impostaclipping [...,*...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...,*...]

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
* FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,*...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestra inmargin marginesinistro marginedestra testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER
```

\impostacommentopagina [...,*...]

```
* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
```

\impostadescrizioni [...,¹...] [...,*²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...]¹ [...,...]²...

1 NAME OPT

2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...]¹ [...,...]²...

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato^{OPT}90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...]¹ [...,...]²...

1 NAME OPT

2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

```

\impostaelencazioni [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaelenco [...] [1...] [...] [2...,...]
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre realpage
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
livelli = NUMMER
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...] [1...] [...] [2...,...]
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...] [*...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```
\impostaccontent [...] *...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\impostaaenumerazioni [...] 1... [...] [...] 2...
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafigureesterne [...] 1... [...] [...] 2...
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\impostafondo [...] 1 [...] [...] 2...
1 testo margine bord OPT
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...] *...
* DIMENSION NAME OPT globale reimposta mantieni x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif
regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostafoms [...] *...
* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no
```

```

\impostaformule [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra atleftmargin atrightmargin interno esterno
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright inclinato
separa = si no riga NAME
strut = si no
numberstrut = si no sempre
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco
comandonumero = \...#1
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo
DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamargine = numero DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = numero DIMENSION
rightmargidistance = numero DIMENSION
alternativa = implicito single multi NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
order = invertito
numberlocation = sovrapponi
numbermethod = down
textmargin = DIMENSION
penalties = NAME
interlinea = DIMENSION
distanzatesto = DIMENSION
splitmethod = primo ultimo entrambi
setups = NAME
snap = si no
snapstep = reimposta piccolo medio grande riga
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
functioncolor = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
numberstate = auto
mathematics = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostagruppocolonne [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
stato = inizia termina
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \pagina
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
limit = NUMMER
language = SPRACHE
region = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaincorniciato [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr
                                     rtl lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    angolocornice                     = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr
                                     rtl lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    angolosfondo                      = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr
                                     rtl lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    raggio                           = DIMENSION
    raggiocornice                     = DIMENSION
    raggiosfondo                      = DIMENSION
    profondita                       = DIMENSION
    profonditacornice                = DIMENSION
    profonditasfondo                 = DIMENSION
    colorecornice                     = COLOR
    cornicecima                       = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
    cornicefondo                      = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
    cornicesinistra                   = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
    cornicedestra                     = attivo disattivo piccolo dash NAME
    region                            = si no
    spessorelinea                     = DIMENSION
    offsetcornice                     = DIMENSION
    cornice                           = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo dash closed nessuno
    sfondo                            = foreground colore NAME
    offsetsfondo                      = cornice DIMENSION
    coloresfondo                      = COLOR
    component                         = NAME
    extras                            = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano                  = COLOR
    setups                            = NAME
    offset                            = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
    ampiezza                          = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
    altezza                           = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
    altezzamin                        = DIMENSION
    allinea                           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    strut                             = si no nessuno locale globale
    autostrut                         = si no
    luogo                             = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                     normale inline
    autoampiezza                      = si no forza
    righe                             = NUMMER
    cima                              = BEFEHL
    fondo                              = BEFEHL
    rigovuoto                         = si no
    profile                           = NAME
    vuoto                             = si no
    loffset                           = DIMENSION
    roffset                           = DIMENSION
    toffset                           = DIMENSION
    boffset                           = DIMENSION
    orientation                       = NUMMER
    anchoring                         = normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME
    xanchor                           = DIMENSION
    yanchor                           = DIMENSION
    linedirection                     = normale invertito
    dashstep                          = DIMENSION
    synchronize                       = si no testo sfondo
    adaptive                          = si delay NUMMER
    freezespacing                     = NUMMER

```

```

\impostainiziatermina [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                             = BEFEHL
    dopo                             = BEFEHL
    tra                              = BEFEHL
    setups                            = NAME
    sinistra                         = BEFEHL
    destra                           = BEFEHL
    stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                           = COLOR
    arguments                         = si no

```

\impostainstestazione [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   strut                    = si no
   n                        = NUMMER
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   testosinistro            = TEXT
   testocentro             = TEXT
   testodestro             = TEXT
   stilesinistra            = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra           = COLOR
   middlecolor              = COLOR
   coloredestra             = COLOR
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra         = DIMENSION
   middlewidth              = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra          = DIMENSION
```

\impostainterazione [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                     = inizia termina
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   colorecontrasto           = COLOR
   titolo                    = TEXT
   sottotitolo               = COLOR
   autore                    = TEXT
   data                      = TEXT
   parolachiave              = TEXT
   focus                     = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu                      = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer                = auto NAME
   calcola                   = REFERENCE
   click                     = si no
   display                   = normale nuovo
   pagina                    = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri                = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi              = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina          = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina        = REFERENCE
   setsimboli                = NAME
   altezza                   = DIMENSION
   profondita               = DIMENSION
   focusoffset               = DIMENSION
   prefisso                  = TEXT
```

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  riga                      = DIMENSION
   altezza                   = NUMMER
   profondita               = NUMMER
   altezzamin               = NUMMER
   mindepth                  = NUMMER
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   cima                      = NUMMER altezza
   fondo                     = NUMMER
   ncima                     = NUMMER
   dilata                    = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
```

\impostainterlinea [...]*,...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{OPT}auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
  direzione = normale invertito
  limitstretch = si auto DIMENSION
  vz = si NUMMER
  adaptive = DIMENSION
  rows = NUMMER
  rowdistance = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²...²...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...,.,.*,...]

* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = mp si no
mp = NAME
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
shrink = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
attivo = DIMENSION
disattivo = DIMENSION

\impostalineerimpimento [...,.,.*,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostalineesottili [...,.,.*,...]

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
attivo = DIMENSION
disattivo = DIMENSION

\impostalineetest [...,.,.*,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra inmargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
attivo = DIMENSION
disattivo = DIMENSION

```

\impostalingua [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicito OPT
2  implicito = SPRACHE
    stato = inizia termina
    data = inherits: \datadioggi
    time = inherits: \currenttime
    patterns = FILE
    lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
    righthyphenmin = NUMBER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
    righthyphenchar = NUMBER
    explicitlefthyphenchar = NUMBER
    explicitrighthyphenchar = NUMBER
    setups = NAME
    spaziatura = ampio impaccato
    font = auto NAME
    bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
    testo = TEXT
    limittext = TEXT
    hyphen = TEXT
    compoundhyphen = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
    menzionedestra = BEFEHL
    citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
    citazionedestra = BEFEHL
    leftspeech = BEFEHL
    rightspeech = BEFEHL
    frasesinistra = BEFEHL
    middlespeech = BEFEHL
    frasedestra = BEFEHL
    midsentence = BEFEHL
    sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
    sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
    fattore = si no
    goodies = FILE

```

```

\impostamaiuscole [...] [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  category = NUMBER
    xscale = NUMBER
    yscale = NUMBER
    weight = NUMBER
    titolo = si no
    sc = si no
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...] [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  pagina = inherits: \pagina
    comando = BEFEHL
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza = DIMENSION
    allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups = NAME
    cima = BEFEHL
    fondo = BEFEHL
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    luogo = cima
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    statopagina = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    etichetta = TEXT

```

\impostamarcatura [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestror = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\impostanotepdp [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupnote

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,^{*}...]

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine
bordomargine nessuno
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT

2 inizia = NUMBER
passo = NUMBER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumeropagina [...,^{*}...,...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
etichetta = TEXT
inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMBER

\impostaoggettimmobili [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMBER
   sidemethod         = NUMBER
   textmethod        = NUMBER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...#1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   distanzacima           = DIMENSION NUMBER
   distanzafondo          = DIMENSION NUMBER
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza               = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = NUMBER
   nfondo                 = NUMBER
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                 = NUMBER
   cache                  = si no
   compress               = si no
   compressdistance       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...#1#2#3
   comandotesto = \...#1
   synonymcommand = \...#1
   language    = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL

```

```

\impostaoutput [...]
* implicito pdf lua json js mps nessuno vuoto

```

\impostaparranging [...,*,...]

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY FLASHCARD NAME

\impostapdp [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 testo margine b^{off}do
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
testosinistro = TEXT
testocentro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

\impostapiustretto [...]¹,...² [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...]¹,...² [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,...^{*}...,...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,...^{*}...,...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

\impostaregistro [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

```

\impostaregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

\impostaREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | NUMMER | OPT |
| 2 | referencemethod | = avanti |
| | espansione | = si no xml |
| | numeroproprio | = si no |
| | xmlsetup | = NAME |
| | alternativa | = a b A B |
| | metodo | = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc |
| | compress | = si no tutti impaccato testo |
| | check | = si no |
| | criterio | = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT |
| | pageprefixseparatorset | = BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixconversionset | = NAME |
| | pageprefixstarter | = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixstopper | = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixset | = NAME |
| | pageprefixsegments | = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente |
| | pageprefixconnector | = BEFEHL |
| | pageprefix | = si no |
| | pageseparatorset | = NAME |
| | pageconversionset | = NAME |
| | pagestarter | = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pagestopper | = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pagesegments | = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti |
| | ampiezzamax | = DIMENSION |
| | indicatore | = si no |
| | prima | = BEFEHL |
| | dopo | = BEFEHL |
| | comando | = \...#1 |
| | comandotesto | = \...#1 |
| | deeptextcommand | = \...#1 |
| | comandopagina | = \...#1 |
| | distanza | = DIMENSION |
| | interazione | = testo numeropagina |
| | numeropagina | = si no |
| | simbolo | = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL |
| | language | = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE |
| | stile | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | colore | = COLOR |
| | stiletesto | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | coloretesto | = COLOR |
| | stilepagina | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | colorepagina | = COLOR |
| | pageleft | = BEFEHL |
| | pageright | = BEFEHL |
| | n | = NUMMER |
| | bilanciamento | = si no |
| | allinea | = inherits: \impostaallineamento |
| | numberorder | = numeri |
| | pagemethod | = pagina capoverso |

instances: index

\impostaindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  referencemethod                      = avanti
   espansione                          = si no xml
   numeroproprio                        = si no
   xmlsetup                             = NAME
   alternativa                          = a b A B
   metodo                               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                             = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                                = si no
   criterio                             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset                = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset               = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                         ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector                  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                           = si no
   pageseparatorset                     = NAME
   pageconversionset                     = NAME
   pagestarter                          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                          = DIMENSION
   indicatore                           = si no
   prima                                = BEFEHL
   dopo                                 = BEFEHL
   comando                              = \...#1
   comandotesto                         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                      = \...#1
   comandopagina                        = \...#1
   distanza                             = DIMENSION
   interazione                          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina                         = si no
   simbolo                              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                             = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stile                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                                = COLOR
   stiletesto                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                          = COLOR
   stilepagina                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                         = COLOR
   pageleft                             = BEFEHL
   pageright                            = BEFEHL
   n                                     = NUMMER
   bilanciamento                       = si no
   allinea                              = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder                          = numeri
   pagemethod                           = pagina capoverso

```

\impostarientro [...,*...]

* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [ET+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...,*...]

```

*  stato                                = inizia termina
   espansione                          = si no xml
   autofile                             = si no
   export                               = si no
   sinistra                             = BEFEHL
   destra                               = BEFEHL
   ampiezza                             = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia                         = si no
   interazione                          = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore                           = BEFEHL
   prefisso                             = + - TEXT
   labelalternative                     = inmarginestrisinistro inmarginestridestro inoutermargin ininnermargin inlatosinistro inlatodestro
                                         inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin insinistra indestra inouter ininner
                                         inmargin inother testoinmargin NAME
   labelstyle                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   labelcolor                           = COLOR

```

\impostarighe [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
indentlist = DIMENSION *
keepetogether = capoverso

\impostarigherimpimento [...^{*},...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...^{*},...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...^{*},...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMBER
print = LISTE
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...^{*},...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...^{*}]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT}Fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 carta pagina paginasin^{OPT}istra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
offset = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandotesto = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
hyphens = si no

\impostasistema [...,^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER

\impostaspaziatura [...]

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...,^{*}...,...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,^{*}...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostastrut [...]

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

\impostatabelle [...,^{*}...,...]

* ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

\impostatabulato [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  format               =  TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima                =  BEFEHL
   dopo                 =  BEFEHL
   distanza             =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   rigovuoto            =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre
                           mantieni weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                           riga mezzariga halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita
                           standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
                           NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER
                           penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiletesta           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta          =  COLOR
   sfondo               =  NAME
   coloresfondo          =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano     =  COLOR
   allinea              =  sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea                =  riga normale
   colorelinea          =  COLOR
   spessorelinea        =  DIMENSION
   fonttesto            =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro              =  si no
   separa               =  si no ripeti auto
   unita                =  DIMENSION
   margine              =  DIMENSION
   interno              =  BEFEHL
   EQ                   =  BEFEHL
   intestazione         =  si ripeti testo
   cornice              =  attivo disattivo
   titolo               =  TEXT
   kepttogether         =  si no
   dashstep             =  DIMENSION

```

```

\impostatavolozza [... ]
*  NAME

```

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   espansione         = si no xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione         = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesto          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto         = COLOR
   stilenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento      = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio       = si no
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   primaditesta       = BEFEHL
   dopotesta          = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero    = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitesta         = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número             = si no
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura           = pagina reimposta nuovo
   intestazione        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo       = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid        = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut             = si no
   sospendi          = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
   margine           = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   alternativa       = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   numberwidth       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto     = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto     = DIMENSION
   comandoprima      = BEFEHL
   comandodopo       = BEFEHL
   comando           = \...#1#2
   comandotesto      = \...#1
   deeptextcommand   = \...#1
   comandonúmero     = \...#1
   deepnumbercommand = \...#1
   luogo            = NAME
   criterio          = rigido positivo tutti
   hidenumber        = si no
   extradata         = BEFEHL

```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   strut                    = si no
   n                        = NUMMER
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   testosinistro            = TEXT
   testocentro              = TEXT
   testodestro              = TEXT
   stilesinistra             = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra           = COLOR
   middlecolor              = COLOR
   coloredestra             = COLOR
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra         = DIMENSION
   middlewidth              = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra           = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostaLABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...²...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...²...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostaoperatortestto [...] [...²...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...²...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...²...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...²...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostaunittesto [...] [...²...]

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...⁵]

1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatolleranza [...*...]

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

\impostatransizionepagina [...*]

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

\impostatype [...] [...²...]

1 NAME
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
setups = NAME

`\impostatyping [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
  marginepari = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  righe = si no normale sillabato
  spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
  keeptogether = si no capoverso
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  strip = si no NUMBER
  range = NUMBER NAME
  tab = si no NUMBER
  capoverso = si no
  escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  continua = si no
  inizia = NUMBER
  termina = NUMBER
  passo = NUMBER
  numerazione = file riga no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

`\impostaur1 [...*,...]`

```
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\imposta {...}`

```
* NAME
```

`\in {...1} {...2} [...3]`

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

`\includeMPOverlaydata`

`\includemenu [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\includesvgbuffer [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
  cache = si PATH
```

`\includesvgfile [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
  cache = si PATH
```

`\includeversioninfo {...}`

```
* NAME
```

`\incorniciato [...1,...] {...2}`

```
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato OPT
2 CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| \FRAMED [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed potracebitmap |
| \fitfieldframed [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \potracebitmap [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \unframed [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \incrementa *. * CSNAME |
| \incrementa (...*...) * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \incrementcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER ^{OPT} |
| \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \incrementpagenumber |
| \incrementsubpagenumber |
| \incrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \indentation |
| \infofont |
| \infofontbold |
| \inheritedCOMANDOincorniciato {...} * CONTENT |
| \inheritedCOMANDOframedbox {... ¹ } ... ² . 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME NUMBER |
| \inheritparameter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| \inhibitallspacing |
| \inhibitblank |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inhibitwhitespace</code> |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizia [...] ... \termina</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaalignment [...*...] ... \terminaalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \impostaaallineamento</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallmodes [...*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaalternate [...*...] ... \terminaalternate</code> <code>* testo = TEXT</code> |
| <code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code> |
| <code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaambiente ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code> |
| <code>\iniziaanchoring ... \terminaanchoring</code> |
| <code>\iniziaasciimode ... \terminaasciimode</code> |
| <code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code> |
| <code>\iniziaattachment [¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> |
| <code>\iniziabalancing [¹...] [²...] ... \terminabalancing</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code> |

```
\iniziabitmapimage [...,..1...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore      = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziableading [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminableading
1  NAME                                     OPT
2  inherits: \setupbleeding
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziaboxanchoring [...,..1...] ... \terminaboxanchoring
*   + NAME
```

```
\iniziaboxexport [...,..1...,...] ... \terminaboxexport
* inherits: \setupboxexport OPT
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...,..1...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...,..1...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\iniziabUFFER ... \terminabUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminacapoverso
1  NAME                                     OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziasection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminasection
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT      OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminachapter
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT      OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   numeroproprio = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziapart [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminapart
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    numeroproprio = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminasection
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    numeroproprio = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminasubject
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    numeroproprio = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    numeroproprio = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    numeroproprio = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo      = TEXTOPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    numeroproprio = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject  [...,\s1...,...]  [...,\s2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo             = TEXT
    segnalibro        = TEXT
    marcatura         = TEXT
    elenco            = TEXT
    riferimento       = REFERENCE
    referencetext     = TEXT
    numeroproprio     = TEXT
    placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection

1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco           = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    referencetext    = TEXT
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject  [...,\sub1,...]  [...,\sub2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo                 = TEXT              OPT              OPT
    segnalibro            = TEXT
    marcatura             = TEXT
    elenco                = TEXT
    riferimento           = REFERENCE
    referencetext         = TEXT
    numeroproprio        = TEXT
    placeholder           = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   referencetext   = TEXT
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
   placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject  [...1...1]  [...2...2] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    numeroproprio = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | <code>\iniziatile</code> | <code>[...¹...]</code> | <code>[...²...]</code> | <code>... \terminatile</code> |
| 1 | <code>titolo</code> | <code>= TEXT^{BPT}</code> | <code>OPT</code> | |
| | <code>segnalibro</code> | <code>= TEXT</code> | | |
| | <code>marcatura</code> | <code>= TEXT</code> | | |
| | <code>elenco</code> | <code>= TEXT</code> | | |
| | <code>riferimento</code> | <code>= REFERENCE</code> | | |
| | <code>referencetext</code> | <code>= TEXT</code> | | |
| | <code>numeroproprio</code> | <code>= TEXT</code> | | |
| | <code>placeholder</code> | <code>= TEXT</code> | | |
| 2 | <code>KEY</code> | <code>= VALUE</code> | | |

```
\iniziacatcodetable \... ... \terminacatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminacharacteralign * inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacharactertable [...] ... \terminacharactertable * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziachemical [¹...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminachemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziachemicalformula ... \terminachemicalformula </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziachemistry [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminachemistry * inherits: \setupchemistry OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaclipeffect ... \terminaclipeffect </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacclipframed [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminacclipframed * inherits: \impostaincornicia^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnset [¹...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminacolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnsethspan {¹...} {²...} ... \terminacolumnsethspan 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziacolumnsetsheet [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacolumnsetsheet 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 pagina </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnsetsheetdelayed [...] [...] ... \terminacolumnsetsheetdelayed 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setcolumnset </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnsetspanwidth {...} ... \terminacolumnsetspanwidth * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnsetspreadsheets [...] [...] ... \terminacolumnsetspreadsheets 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaCOLUMNSET [...,...*,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET * inherits: \impostagruppoco^{OPT}fhne </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacombination [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacombination [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaCOMMENT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomparingtext [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacomparingtext * reimposta NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre> |

```
\inziactxfunctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited  [...1]  [...2]  [...3,...] ... \terminadelimited
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext  [...]1  [...]2  [...,3...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
1  NAME                                     OPT
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT  [1...]  [...2,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziaaside [...] [...] ... \terminaaside
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [...] [...2,...] ... \terminaquotation
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote  [...]  [...2,...] ... \terminaquote
1  SPRACHE           OPT           OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech  [^...]  [...^,...] ... \terminaspeech
1  SPRACHE      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```

\iniziaDESCRIZIONE  [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
*   titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro       = TEXT
    elenco            = TEXT
    riferimento       = REFERENCE
    referencetext     = TEXT

```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE  [...1,...]  {...2} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

$$\dots$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{iniziadmath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{terminadmath}$$

```
\inziadocument  [1]  [...2...2...] ... \terminadocument
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupdocument
```

| |
|---|
| <p>\iniziadocument [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminadocument</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupdocument</p> |
| <p>\iniziaeffect [...][*] ... \terminaeffect</p> <p>* interno esterno entrambi normale nascosto clip dilata NAME</p> |
| <p>\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT</p> |
| <p>\iniziaelement [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaelement</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\iniziaelemento [...][*] ... \terminaelemento</p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...][*] ... \terminaembeddedxtable</p> <p>* inherits: \setupxtable OPT</p> |
| <p>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...][*] ... \terminaembeddedxtable</p> <p>* NAME OPT</p> |
| <p>\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...][*] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE</p> <p>* titolo = TEXT OPT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>referencetext = TEXT</p> |
| <p>\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]¹ ... {...}² ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\iniziaexceptions [...][*] ... \terminaexceptions</p> <p>* SPRACHE OPT</p> |
| <p>\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded</p> |
| <p>\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect</p> |
| <p>\iniziaextendedcatcodetable *... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...][*] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\iniziafacingfloat [...][*] ... \terminafacingfloat</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\iniziafigura [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ ... \terminafigura</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraesterna</p> |
| <p>\iniziafisso [...][*] ... \terminafisso</p> <p>* basso centro alto^{OPT}pedap implicito</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziafittingpage [...] [...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpage [...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...] [...] {...} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa keep together sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margin sinistro margine destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezza riga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante molto tollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziachemicaltesto [...] [...] {...} ... \terminachemicaltesto 1 separa keep together sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margin sinistro margine destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezza riga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante molto tollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafiguretesto [...] [...] {...} ... \terminafiguretesto 1 separa keep together sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margin sinistro margine destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezza riga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante molto tollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziagraphictesto [...] [...] {...} ... \terminagraphictesto 1 separa keep together sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margin sinistro margine destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezza riga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante molto tollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |

```

\iniziaintermezzotesto [...] [...] {...} ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1  separa keep together sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
   margine sinistro margine destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno
   testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
   90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
   auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr
   rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\iniziatabletesto [...] [...] {...} ... \terminatabletesto
1  separa keep together sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
   margine sinistro margine destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno
   testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
   90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
   auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr
   rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont
*  FONT OPT

```

```

\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass
*  ogni NAME

```

```

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziaformula [...] ... \terminaformula
*  impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION

```

```

\iniziaformulacombination [..., ...] ... \terminaformulacombination
*  inherits: \setupcombination OPT

```

```

\iniziaformulacombination [...] ... \terminaformulacombination
*  N*M OPT

```

```

\iniziaformula [..., ...] ... \terminaformula
*  inherits: \impostaformule OPT

```

```

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
*  impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION
instances: sp sd mp md

```

```

\iniziaFORMULAformula [..., ...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
*  inherits: \impostaformule OPT
instances: sp sd mp md

```

```

\iniziamdformula [..., ...] ... \terminamdformula
*  inherits: \impostaformule OPT

```

```

\iniziampformula [..., ...] ... \terminampformula
*  inherits: \impostaformule OPT

```

```

\iniziasdformula [..., ...] ... \terminasdformula
*  inherits: \impostaformule OPT

```

```

\iniziaspformula [..., ...] ... \terminaspformula
*  inherits: \impostaformule OPT

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziamdformula [...*...] ... \terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro p^{OPT}rofondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziampformula [...*...] ... \terminampformula * impaccato tight centro p^{OPT}rofondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasdformula [...*...] ... \terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro p^{OPT}rofondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspformula [...*...] ... \terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro p^{OPT}rofondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaformule [...*...] ... \terminaformule * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaframedcell [...,*...] ... \terminaframedcell * inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent * NAME disattivo ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaframedrow [...,*...] ... \terminaframedrow * inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaframedtable [¹...] [...,*²...] ... \terminaframedtable 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziagraphicgroup ... \terminagraphicgroup </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziagridcorrection [...] ... \terminagridcorrection * reimposta [+~]T [+~]L [+~]H ^{OPT}[+~]Q [+~]Z [+~]I </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping * normale standard si rigido^{OPT}tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...*...] ... \terminagridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziahangrange ... \terminahangrange </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziahangrangestep ... \terminahangrangestep </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziahboxregister *. . . \terminahboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziahiddencontent ... \terminahiddencontent </pre> |

```
\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME
```

```
\iniziahyphenation [...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\iniziaimage [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaimage
*   descriptiontext = TEXT
    alternativetext  = TEXT
```

\iniziamath ... \terminaimath

```
\iniziainpaccato [...] ... \terminainpaccato
*   rigovuoto           OPT
```

```
\iniziaincorniciato   [..1]    [...,2..2,...] ... \terminaincorniciato
1 NAME                OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
* NAME
```

\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT

```
\iniziainstallaligncommand [...] ... \terminainstallaligncommand
* NAME
```

```
\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface ... .. \terminainterface
* tutti SPRACHE
```

`\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext`

```
\iniziaitemgroup  [...]  [...,2...]  [...,3...,...] ... \terminaitemgroup
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUPtable [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] ... \terminaITEMGROUPtable
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemizetable [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] ... \terminaitemizetable
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \terminaitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaJScore ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \terminaJScore 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \terminaJSreamble 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialanguageoptions [...][*] ... \terminalanguageoptions * SPRACHE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialayout [...][*] ... \terminalayout * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinealignment [...][*] ... \terminalinealignment * sinistra centro destra max </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialineamargine [...][*] ... \terminalineamargine * NUMMER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialineamargine [...,[*]...][*] ... \terminalineamargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialineatesto {...}[*] ... \terminalineatesto * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinecorrection [...,[*]...][*] ... \terminalinecorrection * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinefiller [...]¹ [...,²...]^{OPT} ... \terminalinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinenumbering [...]¹ [...,²...]^{OPT} ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = si no inizia = NUMMER passo = NUMMER metodo = pagina primo successivo </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinenumbering [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetablecell [...,[*]...][*] ... \terminalinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialingua [...][*] ... \terminalingua * SPRACHE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \inizialocalbox [...] ... \terminalocalbox * NAME |
| \inizialocalboxrange [...] ... \terminalocalboxrange * NAME |
| \inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes |
| \inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup |
| \inizialocallinecorrection [...;...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto <small>OPT</small> |
| \inizialocalnotes [...;...] ... \terminalocalnotes * NAME |
| \inizialocalsetups [...] ... \terminalocalsetups * NAME |
| \inizialocalsetups \terminalocalsetups * NAME |
| \inizialua ... \terminalua |
| \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode |
| \inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME |
| \inizialuasetups [...] ... \terminaluasetups * NAME |
| \inizialuasetups \terminaluasetups * NAME |
| \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME |
| \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * metafun minifun <small>OPT</small> extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun |
| \iniziaMPcode [...;... <small>OPT</small> ...] ... \terminaMPcode * instance = meta fun <small>OPT</small> minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun stacking = TEXT descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT |
| \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun <small>OPT</small> scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun |
| \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - <small>OPT</small> |
| \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + <small>OPT</small> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions * metafun minifun extrafun less^{OPT}fun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPimage [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMPimage * descriptiontext = TEXT^{OPT} alternativetext = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPoverlaydata ... \terminaMPoverlaydata </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamakeup [...¹] [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMAKEUpmakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUpmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup instances: standard page text middle </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamarginblock [...¹] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...¹] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamarkpages [...,*,...] ... \terminamarkpages * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamatematica [...¹] ... \terminamatematica * implicito i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...] \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaalign [...] \terminaalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathalignment [...] \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...] \terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacases [...] \terminacases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathcases [...] \terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathexport [...] \terminamathexport * inherits: \setupmathexport OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathfenced [...] \terminamathfenced 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...] \terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...] \terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamatrix [...] \terminamatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziathematrix [...] \terminathematrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathmeaning ... \terminamathmeaning </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHOPERATOR [...] \terminaMATHOPERATOR * inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint ooint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aoldownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash iniziaaodownintc [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminaaodownintc * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziaointc [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminaointc * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabarint [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabarint * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigbottom [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigbottom * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigcap [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigcap * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigcup [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigcup * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigdoublevee [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigdoublevee * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigdoublewedge [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigdoublewedge * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigodot [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigodot * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigoplus [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigoplus * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigotimes [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigotimes * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigreversesolidus [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigreversesolidus * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigsolidus [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigsolidus * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigsqcap [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigsqcap * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigsqcup [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigsqcup * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigtimes [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigtimes * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigtop [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigtop * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigudot [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabigudot * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabiguplus [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminabiguplus * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} |

| |
|---|
| \backslash iniziabigvee [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminabigvee * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziabigwedge [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminabigwedge * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziablackboardsum [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminablackboardsum * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziacapint [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminacapint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziacirclepoleinsideintc [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminacirclepoleinsideintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziacirclepoleoutsideintc [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminacirclepoleoutsideintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziacoprod [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminacoprod * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziacupint [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminacupint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziadoublebarint [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminadoublebarint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziafullouterjoin [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminafullouterjoin * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziahookleftarrowint [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminahookleftarrowint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziaiiint [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminaiiint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziaiiintegral [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminaiiintegral * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziaiint [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminaiint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziaiintegral [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminaiintegral * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziaint [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminaint * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziaintc [...,\,\,\stackrel{*}{=}\,,\,\,] ... \terminaintc * inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| \backslash iniziaintegral [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminaintegral * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash inizialeftouterjoin [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminaleftouterjoin * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash inizialowerint [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminalowerint * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziamodtwosum [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminamodtwosum * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziaoiiint [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminaoiiint * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziaooint [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminaooint * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziaooint [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminaooint * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziaoointc [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminaoointc * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziaprod [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminaprod * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziarectangularpoleintc [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminarectangularpoleintc * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziarihtouterjoin [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminarihtouterjoin * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziasemicirclepoleintc [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminasemicirclepoleintc * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziaslashint [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminaslashint * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziasquareintc [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminasquareintc * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziasum [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminasum * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziasumint [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminasumint * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziatiimesint [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminatiimesint * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziaupperint [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminaupperint * inherits: \setupmathoperator ^{OPT} s |
| \backslash iniziaMATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,\,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHSIMPLEALIGN * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign ^{OPT} instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem |

```
\iniziaequationsystem [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign OPT
```

```
\inizialequationsystem [...,*=...,...] ... \terminalequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign OPT
```

```
\iniziarequationsystem [...,*=...,...] ... \terminarequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign OPT
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamatrixanchors ... \terminamatrixanchors
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*1...,...] {...2} ... \terminamettiformula
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  suffix = TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziacolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminacolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...1...] {...2} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamodule .*. ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamulticolumns [...,\stackrel{.2}{=}.,...] ... \terminamulticolumns * inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamedformula [.^1] [...,\stackrel{.2}{=}.,...] ... \terminanamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 impaccato tight centro profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga cornice piccolo DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamedformula [.^1] [...,\stackrel{.2}{=}.,...] ... \terminanamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaformule </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamedmatrix [.^1] [...,\stackrel{.2}{=}.,...] {...} ... \terminanamedmatrix 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamednotation [.^1] [...,\stackrel{.2}{=}.,...] ... \terminanamednotation 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamednotation [.^1] [...,\stackrel{.2}{=}.,...] ... \terminanamednotation 1 NAME OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamedsection [.^1] [...,\stackrel{.2}{=}.,...] [...,\stackrel{.3}{=}.,...] ... \terminanamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT numeroproprio = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamedsubformulas [...,\stackrel{.1}{=}.,...] {...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamedtyping [.^1] [...,\stackrel{.2}{=}.,...] ... \terminanamedtyping 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianamedtyping [.^1] [...,\stackrel{.2}{=}.,...] ... \terminanamedtyping 1 NAME OPT 2 continua </pre> |
| <pre> \inizianarrower [...,\stackrel{*}{=}.,...] ... \terminanarrower * [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT[-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre> |

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT[-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
* ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
* titolo = TEXTOPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\iniziamathnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathnote
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\iniziapublicationnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapublicationnote
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziamathnote [...,*...] ... \terminamathnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\inziapublicationnote [...,*...] ... \terminapublicationnote
*      REFERENCE                OPT
```

`\inizianotext ... \terminanotext`

```
\inizianotmode [...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoutputsubstream [...] ... \terminaoutputsubstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverlayMPgraphic {...} ... \terminaoverlayMPgraphic
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziaPDFalternativetext {...} ... \terminaPDFalternativetext
* TEXT
```

```
\iniziaPDFhighlight [...] [.^.] ... \terminaPDFhighlight
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziapageblock [...] ... \terminapageblock
* NAME
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=*,...] ... \terminapagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\inziapagefigure [...]2[...]2[...] ... \terminapagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicito sovrappone nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
*   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar  [...]  [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminapar
1  NAME              OPT
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaparagraphshape [...] ... \terminaparagraphshape
* NAME
```

| | |
|--|--|
| \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS | |
| \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL | |
| \iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler | |
| * implicito oneline basic NAME | |
| \iniziapatterns [...] ... \terminapatterns | |
| * SPRACHE OPT | |
| \iniziaplacefloat [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] ... \terminaplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa keepetogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb append riferimento = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE | |
| \iniziaplacefloattext [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] ... \terminaplacefloattext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa keepetogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb append riferimento = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE | |
| \iniziamettiFLOATtesto [¹ ...,... ¹ ...,...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \terminamettiFLOATtesto 1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa keepetogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb append riferimento = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic | |

```

\iniziamettichemicaltesto [...] OPT [...] OPT ... \terminamettichemicaltesto
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                        inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                        bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                        alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                        margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                        paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                        tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifiguretesto [...] OPT [...] OPT ... \terminamettifiguretesto
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                        inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                        bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                        alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                        margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                        paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                        tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphictesto [...] OPT [...] OPT ... \terminamettigraphictesto
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                        inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                        bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                        alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                        margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                        paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                        tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzotesto [...] OPT [...] OPT ... \terminamettiintermezzotesto
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                        inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                        bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                        alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                        margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                        paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                        tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitabletesto [...]...1... [...]...2... \terminamettitabletesto
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                     inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                     bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                     alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                     margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                     paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                     tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...]...1... [...]...2... \terminamettiFLOAT
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                     inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                     bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                     alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                     margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                     paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                     tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...]...1... [...]...2... \terminamettichemical
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                     inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                     bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                     alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                     margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                     paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                     tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...]...1... [...]...2... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                     inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                     bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                     alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                     margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                     paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                     tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                     inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                     bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                     alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                     margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                     paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                     tblr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                     inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                     bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                     alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                     margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                     paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                     tblr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   luogo            = separa keeptogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra
                     inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno
                     bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia
                     alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza
                     margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra
                     paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                     tblr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   referencetext    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\substack{*}{...},...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,\substack{*}{...},...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME                      OPT                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

| |
|---|
| \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre * [-+]NUMBER OPT |
| \iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes |
| \iniziaprerollpageblock [...] ... \terminaprerollpageblock * NAME |
| \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.. ¹ ...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE |
| \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.. ¹ ...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE |
| \iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL |
| \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL |
| \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * |
| \iniziaprodotto .* ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * |
| \iniziaprofile [...] ... \terminaprofile * NAME OPT |
| \iniziaprofile [...,.. ¹ ...,...] ... \terminaprofile * inherits: \setupprofile OPT |
| \iniziaproFILE [...] ... \terminaproFILE * NAME OPT |
| \iniziaproFILE [...,.. ¹ ...,...] ... \terminaproFILE * inherits: \setupprofile OPT |
| \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * |
| \iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * |
| \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors |
| \iniziapubblicazione [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT |
| \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized |
| \iniziarawsetups [...] ... \terminarawsetups * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \iniziawsetups ... \terminawsetups * NAME |
| \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile |
| \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime |
| \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| \iniziariga [...] |
| \inizialines [...,...*,...] ... \terminaLINES * inherits: \impostarigh ^{OPT} instances: lines |
| \inizialines [...,...*,...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostarigh ^{OPT} |
| \iniziarows [...] [...,...*,...] ... \terminarows 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuprows |
| \iniziarows [...,...*,...] ... \terminarows * inherits: \setuprows ^{OPT} |
| \iniziaryby [...] ... \terminaryby * NAME |
| \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME |
| \iniziasectionblock [...] [...,...*,...] ... \terminasectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione |
| \iniziasECTIONBLOCK [...,...*,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter |
| \iniziaappendices [...,...*,...] ... \terminaappendices * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione |
| \iniziabackmatter [...,...*,...] ... \terminabackmatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione |
| \iniziabodymatter [...,...*,...] ... \terminabodymatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione |
| \iniziafrontmatter [...,...*,...] ... \terminafrontmatter * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione |

```

\iniziasectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT          OPT
2  titolo                    = TEXT
   segnalibro                = TEXT
   marcatura                  = TEXT
   elenco                     = TEXT
   riferimento                = REFERENCE
   referencetext              = TEXT
   numeroproprio              = TEXT
   placeholder                = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasetcolumnset [...] [...] ... \terminasetcolumnset
*  c      = NUMBER
   r      = NUMBER
   nc     = NUMBER
   nr     = NUMBER
   metodo = qui fisso cima fondo tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fxbt
   opzione = pagina
   ncima   = NUMBER
   nfondo  = NUMBER

```

```

\iniziasetups [...] ... \terminasetups
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziasetups .*. ... \terminasetups
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziasfondo [...] [...] ... \terminasfondo
*  inherits: \impostasfondOPT

```

```

\iniziasFONDO [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaSFONDO
*  inherits: \impostasfondOPT
instances: sfondo

```

```

\iniziashadow [...] ... \terminashadow
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziashadow [...] [...] [...] ... \terminashadow
*  inherits: \setupshadow

```

```

\iniziashapedparagraph [...] [...] [...] ... \terminashapedparagraph
*  inherits: \setupshapedparagraph OPT

```

```

\iniziashapetext [...] ... \terminashapetext
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziashift [...] [...] [...] ... \terminashift
*  inherits: \setupshift

```

```

\iniziashowbalancepoints [...] [...] [...] ... \terminashowbalancepoints
*  opzione = margine simple OPT
   livello = NUMBER
   elenco  = TEXT
   offset  = DIMENSION

```

```

\iniziashowbreakpoints [...] [...] [...] ... \terminashowbreakpoints
*  opzione = margine simple OPT
   livello = NUMBER
   elenco  = TEXT
   offset  = DIMENSION

```

\iniziashowrivers [...¹...] ... \terminashowrivers

* margine = DIMENSION^{OPT}
passo = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
criterio = NUMMER
opzione = test

\iniziasidebar [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminasidebar

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\iniziasimplecolumns [...¹...] ... \terminasimplecolumns

* n = NUMMER OPT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

\iniziasospeso [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminasospeso

1 inherits: \setuphanging OPT
2 CONTENT

\iniziasospeso [...¹] {...²} ... \terminasospeso

1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT

\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi

\iniziaspecialitem [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminaspecialitem

1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

\iniziaspecialitem [...¹] ... \terminaspecialitem

* sotto its no

\iniziaspecialitem [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaspecialitem

1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT

\iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext

\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread

\iniziastacking [...¹] ... \terminastacking

* NUMMER

\iniziastackingsteps [...¹...] ... \terminastackingsteps

* NUMMER

\iniziaSTACKING [...¹] ... \terminaSTACKING

* NUMMER

\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP

\iniziaSTARTSTOP [...¹...] ... \terminaSTARTSTOP

* inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\iniziastaticMPfigure {...¹} ... \terminastaticMPfigure

* NAME

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziastretto [...]¹ [...,²...]² ... \terminastretto 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziastretto [...]¹ [...,²...]² ... \terminastretto 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziastretto [...]¹ [...,²...]² ... \terminastretto 1 NAME 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziastyle [...]¹ [...,²...]² ... \terminastyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle * NAME FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasubcolumnset [...]¹ [...,²...]² ... \terminasubcolumnset 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsubcolumnset </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasubformulas [...]¹ [...,²...]² ... \terminasubformulas * + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasubjectlevel [...]¹ [...,²...]² [...,³...]³ ... \terminasubjectlevel 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT numeroproprio = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasubnumberinghere ... \terminasubnumberinghere </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasubparagraph ... \terminasubparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasymbolset [...]¹ [...,²...]² ... \terminasymbolset 1 NAME 2 font = FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasynchronizing ... \terminasynchronizing </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...,..¹...,...] ... \terminaTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,..¹...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,..¹...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,..¹...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,..¹...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatabella [..¹.] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatabella [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatabelle [..¹.] ... \terminatabelle</code></p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatabelle [...¹.] ... \terminatabelle</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatabulato [..¹.] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminatabulato</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABULATE [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminaTABULATE</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> <p>instances: legend fact</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziafact [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminaifact</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> |
| <p><code>\inizialegend [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] ... \terminalegend</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatesta [...,¹...] {...².} ... \terminatesta</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestatabella [...¹.] ... \terminatestatabella</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestatabulato [...¹.] ... \terminatestatabulato</code></p> <p>* NAME^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| \iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT |
| \iniziaLABELtesto [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| \iniziabtxlabeltesto [¹] [²] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| \iniziaheadtesto [¹] [²] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| \inizialabeltesto [¹] [²] ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| \iniziamathlabeltesto [¹] [²] ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| \iniziaoperatorotestto [¹] [²] ... \terminaoperatorotestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| \iniziaprefixtesto [¹] [²] ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| \iniziasuffixtesto [¹] [²] ... \terminasuffixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| \iniziataglabeltesto [¹] [²] ... \terminataglabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| \iniziaunittestto [¹] [²] ... \terminaunittestto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT 1 sinistra destra centro ^{OPT} nessuno OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext |
| \iniziaframedtext [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminaframedtext 1 sinistra destra centro ^{OPT} nessuno OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext |
| \iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode |
| \iniziatexdefinition ¹ ² ³ ... \terminatexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces globale ^{OPT} tollerante frozen permanent instance mutable immutable protetto semiprotected unexpanded expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \inziatextbackground [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTEXTDISPLAY [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTDISPLAY * inherits: \setuptextdisplay instances: textdisplay </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatextdisplay [...] [...] ... \terminatextdisplay * inherits: \setuptextdisplay </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatokenlist [...] ... \terminatokenlist * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatransliteration [...] [...] ... \terminatransliteration 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptransliteration </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatypescript [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 dimensione nome </pre> |
| <pre> \inziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [...] ... \terminaTYPING * inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...] [...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaLUA [...] [...] ... \terminaLUA * continua </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMP [...] [...] ... \terminaMP * continua </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \backslash terminaPARSEDXML * continua OPT |
| \backslash iniziaTEX [...,*,...] ... \backslash terminaTEX * continua OPT |
| \backslash iniziating [...,*,...] ... \backslash terminating * continua OPT |
| \backslash iniziaXML [...,*,...] ... \backslash terminaXML * continua OPT |
| \backslash iniziaLUA [...,*=,...] ... \backslash terminaLUA * inherits: \backslash impostating OPT |
| \backslash iniziaMP [...,*=,...] ... \backslash terminaMP * inherits: \backslash impostating OPT |
| \backslash iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*=,...] ... \backslash terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \backslash impostating OPT |
| \backslash iniziaTEX [...,*=,...] ... \backslash terminaTEX * inherits: \backslash impostating OPT |
| \backslash iniziating [...,*=,...] ... \backslash terminating * inherits: \backslash impostating OPT |
| \backslash iniziaXML [...,*=,...] ... \backslash terminaXML * inherits: \backslash impostating OPT |
| \backslash iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...} ... \backslash terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY OPT |
| \backslash iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., ² ...} ... \backslash terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY OPT |
| \backslash iniziaunpacked ... \backslash terminaunpacked |
| \backslash iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...} ... \backslash terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY OPT |
| \backslash iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...} ... \backslash terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY OPT |
| \backslash iniziausemathstyleparameter \... ... \backslash terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME |
| \backslash iniziauserdata [...] ¹ [...,*= ² ,...] ... \backslash terminauserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash iniziaUSERDATA [...,*=,...] ... \backslash terminaUSERDATA * KEY = VALUE OPT |

| |
|---|
| \iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification * NAME |
| \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE |
| \iniziavboxregister ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox |
| \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator |
| \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME |
| \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER |
| \iniziavtopregister ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \iniziaxcell [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable |
| \iniziaxcellgroup [¹] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| \iniziaxcolumn [... [*] ...,...] ... \terminaxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| \iniziaxcolumn [...] ... \terminaxcolumn * NAME OPT |
| \iniziaxgroup [¹] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \terminaxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| \iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim * NAME |
| \iniziaxmllineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmllineverbatim * NAME |
| \iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw |
| \iniziaxmlsetups [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups * NAME |
| \iniziaxmlsetups ... \terminaxmlsetups * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \backslash iniziaxrow [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \backslash terminaxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \backslash setupxtable |
| \backslash iniziaxrowgroup [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... \backslash terminaxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \backslash setupxtable |
| \backslash iniziaxtable [..., [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminaxtable * inherits: \backslash setupxtable OPT |
| \backslash iniziaxtablebody [..., [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminaxtablebody * inherits: \backslash setupxtable OPT |
| \backslash iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \backslash terminaxtablebody * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziaxtablefoot [..., [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminaxtablefoot * inherits: \backslash setupxtable OPT |
| \backslash iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \backslash terminaxtablefoot * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziaxtablehead [..., [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminaxtablehead * inherits: \backslash setupxtable OPT |
| \backslash iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \backslash terminaxtablehead * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziaxtablenext [..., [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminaxtablenext * inherits: \backslash setupxtable OPT |
| \backslash iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \backslash terminaxtablenext * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziXTABLE [..., [*] ...,...] ... \backslash terminaXTABLE * inherits: \backslash setupxtable OPT |
| \backslash iniziaxtable [...] ... \backslash terminaxtable * NAME OPT |
| \backslash inlinebar [¹] { ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinebuffer [... [*] ,...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \backslash inlinedbox { [*] .} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemath { [*] .} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemathematics { [*] .} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\input {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\input ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\insertblankafter [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto |
| <code>\insertblankbefore [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto |
| <code>\insertlineafter {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\insertlinebefore {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME alternativa = a b implicito pagina |

| |
|---|
| \inspectluatable *.. * CSNAME |
| \installactionhandler {...} * NAME |
| \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER |
| \installaligncommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \installalingua [...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostalingua |
| \installalingua [...] [... ² .. 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| \installanddefineactivecharacter ... ¹ {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \installattributestack *.. * CSNAME |
| \installautocommandhandler \... ¹ {...} \... ³ .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installautosetuphandler \... ¹ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installbasicautosetuphandler \... ¹ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installbasicparameterhandler \... ¹ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installbottomframerenderer {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \installcommalistprocessor |
| \installcommandhandler \... ¹ {...} \... ³ .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME |

\installctxfunction \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

\installctxscanner \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

\installdefinehandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \¹... {²...} \³... {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack *...

- * CSNAME

\installinheritedframed {*...}

- * NAME

\installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installlocalcurrenthandler \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installmacrostack \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installprotectedctxfunction \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installprotectedctxscanner \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

\installsimplecommandhandler \¹... {\²...} \³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \¹... {\²...} \³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {\²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installstylisticautosetuphandler \¹... {\²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {\²...} \³...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {\²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {\¹...} {\²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {\¹...} {\²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {\¹...} {\²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {\¹...} {\²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\INSTANCEparameter {\^{*}...}

* KEY

\integerrounding {\^{*}...}

* NUMMER

\intertext {\^{*}...}

* TEXT

| |
|---|
| <code>\interwordspaceafter</code> |
| <code>\interwordspacebefore</code> |
| <code>\interwordspaces {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\interwordspacesafter {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\interwordspacesbefore {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\justimages</code> |
| <code>\kannadanumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keephyphensequences</code> |
| <code>\keelinesttogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keeporphans</code> |
| <code>\keeptoddlers</code> |
| <code>\keeptwins</code> |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LMTX</code> |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUAMETATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaMetaTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellingua</code> |
| <code>\headlingua</code> |
| <code>\labellingua</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mathlabellingua</code> |
| <code>\operatorlingua</code> |
| <code>\prefixlingua</code> |
| <code>\suffixlingua</code> |
| <code>\taglabellingua</code> |
| <code>\unitlingua</code> |
| <code>\LABELtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\labeltexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\languageCharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {[*].}</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\lastcounter [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [[*].]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lastdigit {[*].}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code> |

| |
|---|
| \lastparwrapper {...} * NAME |
| \lastpredefinedsymbol |
| \lastrealpage |
| \lastrealpagenumber |
| \lastsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \lastsubpagenumber |
| \lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastunitstring |
| \lastuserpage |
| \lastuserpagenumber |
| \lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \layeredtext [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext ^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \layerheight |
| \layerwidth |
| \lbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \lhexnumber {...} * NUMMER |
| \lhexnumbers {...} * NUMMER |
| \leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT |
| \leftbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \lefthbox {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftLABELtesto}\ \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftheadtesto}\ \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftlabeltesto}\ \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltesto}\ \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftline}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\ \overset{.1}{...}\ \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\ \overset{.1}{...}\ \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\ \overset{.1}{...}\ \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftparbox}\ [\overset{.1}{...}]\ \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 globale OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttopbox}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttoright}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\ \overset{.1}{...}\ \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\ \overset{.1}{...}\ \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\ \overset{.1}{...}\ \{\overset{.2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lesshyphens}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}\ \{...\}$ * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \letcatcodecommand \.^.. ^.. \.^.. 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letCOMANDOparameter {...} \.^.. 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letcscsname \.^.. \csname ^.. \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letcsnamecs \csname ^.. \endcsname \.^.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname ^.. \endcsname \csname ^.. \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letdummyparameter {...} \.^.. 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letempty \.^.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letfromCOMANDOparameter \.^.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \letgvalue {...} \.^.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letgvaluerelax {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \lettera {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \letterampersand </pre> |
| <pre> \letterat </pre> |
| <pre> \letterbackslash </pre> |
| <pre> \letterbar </pre> |
| <pre> \letterbgroup </pre> |
| <pre> \letterclosebrace </pre> |
| <pre> \lettercolon </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\lettere {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterhyphen</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NUMMER OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

* NAME

* NAME

* \{ \[\[\[\[\bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \ceiling \lfloor \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \lvert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \lvert \lVert \interval \llointerval CHARACTER

* CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL

```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | BEFEHL |
| 3 | TEXT |

```

1  TEXT
2  [-+] DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL

```

```

1  TEXT
2  [-+] DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL

```

```
* inherits: \impostalineenereOPT
```

```

1  cima centro fondoOPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

* CONTENT

```
* inherits: \impostalineenereCPT
```

```
1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimentoOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
* inherits: \impostalineesottili
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \linefillerhbox [...] ²... {³...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \linefillervbox [...] ²... {³...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \linefillervtop [...] ²... {³...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \LINENOTE {.*} * TEXT instances: linenote </pre> |
| <pre> \linenote {.*} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \linespanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \lingua [...] * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \linguaprincipale [...] * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \LANGUAGE </pre> |
| <pre> \listcitation [...¹...²...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \listcitation [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \listcitation [...¹...²...] [...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

| |
|--|
| \loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localanchorx {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER |
| \localanchory {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER |
| \localbox [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \localframed [...] [...,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] [...,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize |
| \localmargintext [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \localpopmacro \... * CSNAME |
| \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \localpushmacro \... * CSNAME |
| \localundefine {...} * NAME |
| \locatedfilepath |

| |
|--|
| \locatefilepath {...} * FILE |
| \locfilename {...} * FILE |
| \lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \lowerbox {...} \^{.2} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \lowercased {...} * TEXT |
| \lowercasestring \^{.1} ... \to \^{.2} ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \lowercasing |
| \lowerlefthdoubleninequote |
| \lowerleftsingleninequote |
| \lowerrighthdoubleninequote |
| \lowerrightsingleninequote |
| \LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...} 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| \ltop \^{.1} ... \^{.2} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \ltrhbox \^{.1} ... \^{.2} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \ltrtext {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\ltrvbox</code> ¹ <code>...</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ltrvtop</code> ¹ <code>...</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luaocode</code> <code>{...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaconditional</code> <code>*</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\luaenvironment</code> <code>*</code> * FILE |
| <code>\luaexpanded</code> <code>{...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaexpr</code> [¹ <code>...</code>] <code>{...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luafunction</code> <code>{...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code> |
| <code>\luametaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaparameterset</code> <code>{¹...}</code> <code>{²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup</code> <code>{...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\lunghezzaelenco</code> |
| <code>\MESE</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |

| |
|---|
| \MetaFont |
| \MetaFontLogo |
| \MetaFun |
| \MetaPost |
| \MetaPostLogo |
| \MKII |
| \MKIV |
| \MKIX |
| \MKLX |
| \MKVI |
| \MKXI |
| \MKXL |
| \MONTHLONG {...} * NUMMER |
| \MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMMER |
| \MPanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPbetex {...} * NAME |
| \MPc {...} * NAME |
| \MPcode [1] {...} [2] {...} 1 metafun mifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT |
| \MPcolor {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcolumn {...} * NAME |
| \MPd {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \MPdpar \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY |
| \MPdrawing {\ [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| \MPfontsizehskip {\ [*] ...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {\ ¹ ..., \ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MP ^h {\ [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [¹ ...] {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 + 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT |
| \MPLX |
| \MPleftskip {\ [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPll {\ [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {\ [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPls {\ [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPMI |
| \MPML |
| \MPmenubuttons {\ [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPn {\ [*] ...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPnpar \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY |
| \MPoptions { [*] ...} * COLOR |
| \MPoverlayanchor { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPp { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPpage { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPpardata { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPplus { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPpos { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPpositiongraphic { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... _{OPT} ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \MPposset { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPr { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPrawvar { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \MPregion { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPrest { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPrs { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \MPspar \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY |

| |
|--|
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPXL |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [...] {...} 1 imple ^{RT} ito i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \maiuscoletto {...} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\maiuscolo {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\malayalamnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| <code>\mappedfontsize {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\marcatura (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\margindata [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\MARGINDATA [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext |
| <code>\atleftmargin [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\atrightmargin [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\ininner [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\innermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```
\inrightedge [...] [1...] [2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [...] [1...] [2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [...] [1...] [2...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\markanchor {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 reimposta tutti NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\marker {...}
* NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]NUMBER
```

```
\markreferencepage
```

```
\mat {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...1] {...2}
1 implicitOPT i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...] [1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupmathematicsOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [...1] {...2}
1 implicitOPT i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{MATHACCENT}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon overrightharpoon dddot ddddots widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve widedot wideddot widering widecheck widedddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde wideunderbar wideunderleftrightarrow wideunderrightarrow wideunderleftharpoon wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow |
| $\backslash\text{acute}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bar}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{breve}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{check}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{closure}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{conjugate}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ddddot}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{dddot}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ddot}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{dot}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{grave}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{hat}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overhook}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \overleftharpoonup $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \overrightharpoonup $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \ring $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \tilde $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \vec $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \wideacute $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \widebar $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \widebreve $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \widecheck $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \widedddot $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \wideddot $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \widedot $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \widegrave $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \widehat $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \wideoverleftarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \wideoverleftharpoon $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\wideoverleftrightharpoon$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \wideoverrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\wideoverrightarrowharpoon$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \widering $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \widetilde $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \wideunderbar $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \wideunderleftarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \wideunderleftharpoon $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\wideunderleftrightharpoon$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \wideunderrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\wideunderrightarrowharpoon$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \wideundertilde $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \MATHANNOTATION $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathannotation}$ 2 TEXT instances: mathannotation |
| \mathannotation $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathannotation}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mathbf</code> |
| <code>\mathbi</code> |
| <code>\mathblackboard</code> |
| <code>\mathboxanchored</code> $[...^1]{...^2}{...^3}$ 1 nucleus OPT 2 TEXT 3 NAME NUMBER |
| <code>\mathbs</code> |
| <code>\mathcellanchored</code> ${...^*}$ * NAME NUMBER |
| <code>\MATHCOMMAND</code> ${...^1}{...^2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathdefault</code> |
| <code>\MATHDELIMITED</code> $[...^1...^2]{...^2}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked dddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed |
| <code>\astmarked</code> $[...^1...^2]{...^2}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\barmarked</code> $[...^1...^2]{...^2}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\brevemarked</code> $[...^1...^2]{...^2}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\checkmarked</code> $[...^1...^2]{...^2}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\daggermarked</code> $[...^1...^2]{...^2}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ddaggermarked</code> $[...^1...^2]{...^2}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ddotmarked</code> $[...^1...^2]{...^2}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\dddottedmarked</code> $[...^1...^2]{...^2}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ddotmarked</code> $[...^1...^2]{...^2}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{doubleprimed}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{doublereverseprimed}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{hatmarked}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{primed}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{quadrupleprimed}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{reverseprimed}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ringmarked}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{starmarked}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tildemarked}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tripleprimed}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{triplereverseprimed}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathdelimiter}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{mathdelimiter}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimiters}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathdelimiter}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{mathdelimiter}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimiters}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathdigits}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * TEXT |

```

\mathdouble [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1  entrambi vfencedOPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT

```

```

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE [...]1 {...}2
1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar
overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

```

```

\doublebar [...]1 {...}2
1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\doublebrace [...]1 {...}2
1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\doublebracket [...]1 {...}2
1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\doubleparent [...]1 {...}2
1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\overbarunderbar [...]1 {...}2
1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\overbraceunderbrace [...]1 {...}2
1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\overbracketunderbracket [...]1 {...}2
1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\overparentunderparent [...]1 {...}2
1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\MATHDOUBLE {...}
*  TEXT

```

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathstacksOPT` `testo chemOPTistry`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

instances: `xrel` `xequal` `xleftarrow` `xrightarrow` `xleftrightharrow` `xlongleftarrow` `xlongrightarrow`
`xlongleftrightharrow` `xLeftarrow` `xRightarrow` `xLeftrightharrow` `xtwoheadleftarrow`
`xtwoheadrightarrow` `xmapsto` `xhookleftarrow` `xhookrightarrow` `xleftharpoonup` `xleftharpoondown`
`xrightharpoonup` `xrightharpoondown` `xrightarrowleft` `xrightarrowright` `xleftrightharpoons`
`xrightleftharpoons` `xtriplerel` `mrel` `mequal` `mleftarrow` `mrightarrow` `mleftrightharrow` `mLeftarrow`
`mRightarrow` `mLeftrightharrow` `mtwoheadleftarrow` `mtwoheadrightarrow` `mmapsto` `mhookleftarrow`
`mhookrightarrow` `mleftharpoonup` `mleftharpoondown` `mrightharpoonup` `mrightharpoondown`
`mrightoverleftarrow` `mleftoverrightarrow` `mleftrightharpoons` `mrightrightarpoons` `mtriplerel`
`trel` `tequal` `tmapsto` `tleftarrow` `trightarrow` `tleftrightharrow` `tLeftarrow` `tRightarrow`
`tLeftrightharrow` `ttwoheadleftarrow` `ttwoheadrightarrow` `tmapsto` `thookleftarrow` `thookrightarrow`
`tleftharpoonup` `tleftharpoondown` `trightharpoonup` `trightharpoondown` `trightoverleftarrow`
`tleftoverrightarrow` `tleftrightharpoons` `trightleftharpoons` `ttriplerel` `creturns` `cgives`
`cmesomeric` `cequilibrium` `cleaningright` `cleaningleft` `clongreturns` `clonggives` `clongmesomeric`
`clongequilibrium` `clongcleaningright` `clongcleaningleft`

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathstacksOPT`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

instances: `xrel` `xequal` `xleftarrow` `xrightarrow` `xleftrightharrow` `xlongleftarrow` `xlongrightarrow`
`xlongleftrightharrow` `xLeftarrow` `xRightarrow` `xLeftrightharrow` `xtwoheadleftarrow`
`xtwoheadrightarrow` `xmapsto` `xhookleftarrow` `xhookrightarrow` `xleftharpoonup` `xleftharpoondown`
`xrightharpoonup` `xrightharpoondown` `xrightarrowleft` `xrightarrowright` `xleftrightharpoons`
`xrightleftharpoons` `xtriplerel` `mrel` `mequal` `mleftarrow` `mrightarrow` `mleftrightharrow` `mLeftarrow`
`mRightarrow` `mLeftrightharrow` `mtwoheadleftarrow` `mtwoheadrightarrow` `mmapsto` `mhookleftarrow`
`mhookrightarrow` `mleftharpoonup` `mleftharpoondown` `mrightharpoonup` `mrightharpoondown`
`mrightoverleftarrow` `mleftoverrightarrow` `mleftrightharpoons` `mrightrightarpoons` `mtriplerel`
`trel` `tequal` `tmapsto` `tleftarrow` `trightarrow` `tleftrightharrow` `tLeftarrow` `tRightarrow`
`tLeftrightharrow` `ttwoheadleftarrow` `ttwoheadrightarrow` `tmapsto` `thookleftarrow` `thookrightarrow`
`tleftharpoonup` `tleftharpoondown` `trightharpoonup` `trightharpoondown` `trightoverleftarrow`
`tleftoverrightarrow` `tleftrightharpoons` `trightleftharpoons` `ttriplerel` `creturns` `cgives`
`cmesomeric` `cequilibrium` `cleaningright` `cleaningleft` `clongreturns` `clonggives` `clongmesomeric`
`clongequilibrium` `clongcleaningright` `clongcleaningleft`

`\cequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathstacksOPT`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cgives [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathstacksOPT`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathstacksOPT`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathstacksOPT`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathstacksOPT`
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

```
\clonggives [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\clongreturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\creturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```

\mleftharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftoverrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mRightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightrightarrows [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightrightarrows [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{mtriplelrel} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tequal} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thookleftarrow} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thookrightarrow} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tLeftarrow} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftarrow} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tlefttharpoondown} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tlefttharpoonup} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tleftoverrightarrow} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tlefttrightharpoonup} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

```

\tleftrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\lmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\rightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightleftharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttriplelrel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttwoheadleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttwoheadrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\xequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```
\xhookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftoverrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xlongrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowdown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cequilibrium [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 invertito matematica testoOPTChemistryPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cgives [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 invertito matematicaOPTtestoOPTChemistryPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\cleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongreturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\creturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mequal [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

| |
|--|
| $\mLeftarrow [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mLeftrightarrow [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mleftarrow [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mleftharpoondown [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mleftharpoonup [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mleftoverrightarrow [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mleftrightharpoonup [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mleftrightharpoons [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mmapsto [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mRightarrow [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mrel [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mrightarrow [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mrightharpoondown [^1] \{^2\} \{^3\}$ 1 invertito matematica test chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

`\mrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtriplerel [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tequal [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tlefttharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica ~~testo~~ chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\leftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tmapsto [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trel [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ttriplerel [...]{...}{...}`

1 invertito matematica^{OPT} testo chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xequal [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT} test^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT}testo chemi^{OPT}stry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftrightharrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT}testo chemi^{OPT}stry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT}testo^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrel [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito^{OPT} matematica^{OPT} testo^{OPT} chemistry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica^{OPT}testo^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\harpoonright]{...}{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica testo^{OPT} chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\harpoonleft]{...}{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\leftharpoonup]{...}{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica testo^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\overleftarrow]{...}{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\triple]{...}{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica testo chemi^{OPT}stry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[\twoheadleftarrow]{...}{...}{...}`
 1 invertito matematica testo^{OPT} chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

| |
|---|
| $\xrightarrow{[...]{...}{...}}$ 1 invertito matematica test ^{OPT} chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\mathfill{...}$ * NUMMER |
| MATHFILLER instances: relfill equalfill leftarrowfill rightarrowfill twoheadleftarrowfill twoheadrightarrowfill mapstofill leftharpoondownfill leftharpoonupfill rightharpoondownfill rightharpoonupfill rightoverleftarrowfill leftoverrightarrowfill triplerelfill leftrightarrowfill Leftarrowfill Rightarrowfill Leftrightarrowfill Rrightarrowfill |
| \equalfill |
| \Leftarrowfill |
| \Leftrightarrowfill |
| \leftarrowfill |
| \leftharpoondownfill |
| \leftharpoonupfill |
| \leftoverrightarrowfill |
| \leftrightarrowfill |
| \mapstofill |
| \rightarrowfill |
| \Rrightarrowfill |
| \relfill |
| \rightarrowfill |
| \rightharpoondownfill |
| \rightharpoonupfill |
| \rightoverleftarrowfill |
| \triplerelfill |
| \twoheadleftarrowfill |
| \twoheadrightarrowfill |
| \mathfraktur |

| |
|---|
| \backslash MATHFRAMED [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed mtframed |
| \backslash inmframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mcframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mtframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash MATHFUNCTION instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg |
| \backslash acos |
| \backslash adj |
| \backslash arccos |
| \backslash arccosh |
| \backslash arcsin |
| \backslash arcsinh |
| \backslash arctan |
| \backslash arctanh |
| \backslash arg |
| \backslash MATHFUNCTION {...} * CONTENT instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse |
| \backslash adjoint {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash derivative {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash fourthderivative {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \backslash inverse {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash orthogonalcomplement {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash preimage {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash secondderivative {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash thirdderivative {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash transpose {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash asin |
| \backslash atan |
| \backslash coker |
| \backslash cos |
| \backslash cosh |
| \backslash cot |
| \backslash coth |
| \backslash csc |
| \backslash deg |
| \backslash det |
| \backslash diff |
| \backslash dim |
| \backslash erf |
| \backslash erfc |
| \backslash erfi |
| \backslash exp |
| \backslash gcd |
| \backslash hom |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inf</code> |
| <code>\injlim</code> |
| <code>\inv</code> |
| <code>\ker</code> |
| <code>\lg</code> |
| <code>\lim</code> |
| <code>\liminf</code> |
| <code>\limsup</code> |
| <code>\ln</code> |
| <code>\log</code> |
| <code>\max</code> |
| <code>\median</code> |
| <code>\min</code> |
| <code>\mod</code> |
| <code>\neg</code> |
| <code>\Pr</code> |
| <code>\projlim</code> |
| <code>\sec</code> |
| <code>\sin</code> |
| <code>\sinh</code> |
| <code>\sup</code> |
| <code>\tan</code> |
| <code>\tanh</code> |
| <code>\mathGreeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\mathgreeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \^*...$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathit$ |
| $\backslash\mathitalic$ |
| $\backslash\mathMATRIX \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracematrix thematrix |
| $\backslash\bmatrix \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\bracematrix \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\gmatrix \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\matrix \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\pmatrix \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\thematrix \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\vmatrix \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\vvmatrix \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\vvvmatrix \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathnesting \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 NUMBER \overset{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathMATRIX \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathnesting}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mathtgether mathloose |
| $\backslash\mathloose \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathgroupedcommandcs \overset{OPT}{\mathnesting}$ 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtogether$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathnesting}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{hop}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{hopdolimits}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{MATHOPERATOR}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee |
| $\backslash\mathit{aodownintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{aointc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{barint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{bigbottom}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{bigcap}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{bigcup}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{bigdoublevee}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{bigdoublewedge}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{bigodot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathit{bigoplus}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{bigotimes}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bigreversesolidus}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bigsolidus}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bigsqcap}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bigsqcup}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bigtimes}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bigtop}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bigudot}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{biguplus}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bigvee}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{bigwedge}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{blackboardsum}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{capint}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{circlepoleinsideintc}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{circlepoleoutsideintc}$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{coprod} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{cupint} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doublebarint} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fullouterjoin} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hookleftarrowint} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{iiiint} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{iiiintegral} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{iiint} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{iiintegral} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{int} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{integral} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{intc} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftouterjoin} \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots \right\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{lowerint} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{modtwosum} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{oiint} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ooint} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{oint} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ointc} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{prod} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rectangularpoleintc} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightouterjoin} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{semicirclepoleintc} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{slashint} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{squareintc} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sum} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sumint} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{timesint} \left[\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |

```
\upperint [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathopnolimits {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathortext {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathover [\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{...}} {\stackrel{4}{...}}
1 cima vfenced OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow
overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow
overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoonup overleftharpoonup
overleftharpoonup overleftharpoonup overrightarrow overleftarrow overleftrightarrow
overleftbararrow overrightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket
```

```
\overbar [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbrace [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracket [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\overleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\overleftbararrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overleftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

| |
|--|
| $\overleftarrow{\bar{}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overleftarrow{\harpoonright\downarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overleftarrow{\harpoonright\uparrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overleftarrow{\hookrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overleftarrow{\rightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overleftarrow{\rightarrowtail}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| \overparent $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\bar{}}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\harpoonright}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\harpoonright\downarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\harpoonright\uparrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\hookrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\rightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\overrightarrow{\rightarrowtail}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT |

$$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}} \quad [\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\overset{2}{\dots}\}$$
$$\overrightarrow{\text{twoheadrightarrow}} \left[\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$$
$$\overline{[...]^{.1}} \quad \overline{\{...\}^{.2}} \quad \overline{\{...\}^{.3}}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE}\quad \{...\}^1\quad \{...\}^2$$
$$\overline{\text{text}} \quad \{.^1..\} \quad \{.^2..\}$$
$$\overbrace{\text{text}}^1 \quad \overbrace{\text{text}}^2$$
$$\overbrackettext{ \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 }$$
$$\overparenttext \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$
 $\overbrace{\{...\}}$ $\backslash\text{interiorset} \quad \{...\}$ $\backslash\mathrm{mathqed}$
$$\backslash\mathrm{MATHRADICAL}\quad [\dots,\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots]\quad [\dots]^{2}\quad \{\dots\}^{3}$$
$$\backslash \text{annuity} \quad [\dots \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \dots] \quad [\dots \overset{2}{=} \dots] \quad \{ \dots \overset{3}{=} \dots \}$$
$$\backslash \text{lannuity} \quad [\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \quad [\dots \stackrel{2}{.}] \quad \{\dots \stackrel{3}{.}\}$$

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{lbannuity}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lrannuity}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rbannuity}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rannuity}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rbannuity}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rlannuity}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rlbannuity}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{root}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathrm}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathrowanchored}$ {... [*] } * NAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{mathscript}$ |
| $\backslash\text{MATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem |
| $\backslash\text{equationsystem}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\lequationsystem [...]{...}$ <pre> 1 inherits: \setupmathsimpledfign 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| $\requationsystem [...]{...}$ <pre> 1 inherits: \setupmathsimpledfign 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| \mathsl |
| \mathss |
| $\mathstacker [...]{...}$ <pre> 1 invertito matema%ca testo chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |
| $\mathsync {...}$ <pre> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| $\mathtext ...{...}$ <pre> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| $\mathtextauto {...}$ <pre> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| $\MATHTEXT {...}$ <pre> * TEXT instances: mathtext mathtexttf mathtextit mathtextsl mathtextbf mathtextbi mathtextbs mathword mathwordtf mathwordit mathwordsl mathwordbf mathwordbi mathwordbs mathsplit mathsplittf mathsplitit mathsplitsl mathsplitbf mathsplitbi mathsplitbs </pre> |
| $\mathsplit {...}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre> |
| $\mathsplitbf {...}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre> |
| $\mathsplitbi {...}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre> |
| $\mathsplitbs {...}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre> |
| $\mathsplitit {...}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre> |
| $\mathsplitsl {...}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre> |
| $\mathsplittf {...}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre> |
| $\mathtext {...}$ <pre> * TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathtextbf$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbi$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathword$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbf$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbi$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbs$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordit$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordsl$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordtf$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |

```

\mathunder [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfencedOPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NUMBER
4 TEXT

```

```

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT
instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow
undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow
underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoonup
underleftharpoondown underrightharpoonup underrightharpoondown underRightarrow underLeftarrow
underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent
underbracket

```

```

\underbar [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underbrace [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underbracket [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underLeftarrow [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underLeftbararrow [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underLeftrightarrow [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underleftarrow [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underleftbararrow [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underleftharpoondown [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underleftharpoonup [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\underlefthookarrow [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

| |
|---|
| \underleftrightharrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underlefttarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underparent $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underrightarrowbar $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underrightbararrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underrightharpoonup $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underrightharpoonupdown $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathstackers}$ \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underrightharpoonupup $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underrighthookarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \underrighttarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \undertwoheadleftarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \undertwoheadrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT |
| \mathundertext $[...^1]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 fondo \scriptsize OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\text{\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: <code>underbartext</code> <code>underbracetext</code> <code>underparenttext</code> <code>underbrackettext</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\underbar{\text{text}}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underbracket{\text{text}}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underbracket{\text{text}}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underparent{\text{text}}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\mathbf{\text{HUNDER}}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\mathbf{\text{HUNSTACKED}}$ instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And |
| $\mathbf{\text{And}}$ |
| $\mathbf{\text{iff}}$ |
| $\mathbf{\text{impliedby}}$ |
| $\mathbf{\text{implies}}$ |
| $\mathbf{\text{impliesby}}$ |
| $\mathbf{\text{mathupright}}$ |
| $\mathbf{\text{math}}$ $[...^1...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash setupmathematics}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\mathbf{\text{matrix}}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\mathbf{\text{maxaligned}}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\mathbf{\text{mbinsync}}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\mathbf{\text{mbox}}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\mathbf{\text{measure}}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME |
| $\mathbf{\text{measured}}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\medbreak</code> |
| <code>\medskip</code> |
| <code>\medspace</code> |
| <code>\menuinterattivo</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione |
| <code>\mese</code> {...} * NUMMER |
| <code>\message</code> {...} * TEXT |
| <code>\mettielenco</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\mettielencocombinato</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato |
| <code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST</code> [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato _{OPT} instances: content |
| <code>\metticontent</code> [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelencocombinato _{OPT} |
| <code>\mettifiancoafianco</code> {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mettiformula</code> [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE _{OPT} 2 TEXT _{OPT} |
| <code>\mettiingriglia</code> [¹ ...] {... ² } 1 normale standard si ^{OPF} figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mettiingriglia</code> [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definegrids _{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mettinotepdp</code> [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote _{OPT} |
| <code>\mettinotepdplocali</code> [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setupnote _{OPT} |
| <code>\mettinumeropagina</code> |
| <code>\mettiregistro</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro _{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| \backslash mettiREGISTER [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{PT} instances: index |
| \backslash mettiindex [... [*] ...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{PT} |
| \backslash mettisegnalibro [... ¹ ...][... ² ...][... ³ ...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark |
| \backslash mettisottoformula [... ¹ ...]{... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mettiunosullaltro {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mfence ... * \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert |
| \backslash mfunction [... ¹ ...][... ²] 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions ^{PT} 2 NAME |
| \backslash mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME |
| \backslash mfunction [... ¹ ...]{... ² } 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions ^{PT} 2 NAME |
| \backslash mhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash middlealigned {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash middlebox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash middleparbox [... ¹]{... ² } 1 globale ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash midhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash midsubsentence |
| \backslash minimalhbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mixedcaps {...} * TEXT |

| * BUFFER | OPT |
|----------|-----|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 |

* BUFFER

```

1  FILE
2  KEY

```

* CONTENT

\mono

\monograssetto

\mononormal

* NUMMER.

* NUMMER.

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NUMMER |

\morehyphens

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

* COLOR.

1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT} piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

* reimposta fondo cima ^{OPT}nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

```

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp^{DPT} in

```
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pcOPT nd nc sp in NUMMER
```

| |
|---|
| <code>\mostramakeup [...]</code> <code>* reimposta boxes makeup tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox</code> <code>simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita marginkern mathkern</code> <code>dir par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty</code> |
| <code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostadimensioni^{OPT}carta^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostadimensioni^{OPT}carta</code> <code>3 inherits: \impostalayout</code> |
| <code>\mostrastruts</code> |
| <code>\mostratavolozza [...¹] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</code> |
| <code>\movedownsidefloat [...[*],...]</code> <code>* [-+]riga [-+]2*line [-+]sospendi</code> |
| <code>\movesidefloat [...[*],...]</code> <code>* [-+]riga [-+]2*line [-+]sospendi</code> |
| <code>\movesidefloat [...[*],...,...]</code> <code>* x = DIMENSION</code> <code>y = DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\mparagraph [...¹,...,...]{²...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostainc^{OPT}orniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\mplocation {...}</code> <code>* sinistra destra interno esterno</code> |
| <code>\mprandomnumber</code> |
| <code>\mrelsync {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\mtext {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\mtp {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\mx</code> |
| <code>\mxx</code> |
| <code>\m [...¹,...,...]{²...}</code> <code>1 inherits: ^{OPT}\setupmathematics</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |

| |
|--|
| \NormalizeFontHeight \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| \NormalizeFontWidth \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| \NormalizeTextHeight { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| \NormalizeTextWidth { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| \Numeri { [*] ...} * NUMMER |
| \Numeriromani { [*] ...} * NUMMER |
| \namedanchorbox { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \namedboxanchor { [*] ...} * NAME NUMMER |
| \namedCOMANDOhash { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \namedCOMANDOparameter { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \namedgoto [¹ ...] { ² ...} [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 REFERENCE |
| \namedheadnumber { [*] ...} * ABSCHNITT |
| \namedstructureheadlocation { [*] ...} * ABSCHNITT |
| \namedstructureuservariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| \namedstructurevariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$ $\{.^5..\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{namespacedboxanchor}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * NAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{nascondiblocchi}$ $[\ldots.^1,\ldots]$ $[\ldots.^2,\ldots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $.^1..$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalhpack}$ $.^1..$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturaltpack}$ $.^1..$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $.^1..$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $.^1..$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $.^1..$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $.^1..$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $.^*..$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $.^*..$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{negemspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negenspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash.^*..$ * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\newboundary \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newevery \¹... \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\newluatable \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\newrepeatablerandom \¹... {...²}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> ¹ NAME ² NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nientelineecimafondo</code> |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepdp</code> |
| <code>\nientespazio</code> |
| <code>\nm {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\noapostrophes</code> |
| <code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\nobigmath</code> |
| <code>\nobreak</code> |
| <code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nocasing {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodepthstrut</code> |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {...}</code> ¹ CSNAME ² CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\noexplicithyphens</code> |
| <code>\nofdetachedinsertions</code> ... * NUMBER |
| <code>\noffigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflinesinbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\nohbreak</code> |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\nohyphencollapsing</code> |
| <code>\nohyphens</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitaliccorrection</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokerning</code> |
| <code>\noleftkerning</code> |
| <code>\noleftligaturing</code> |
| <code>\noligaturing</code> |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics</code> {...} * CONTENT |
| <code>\nonvalidassignment</code> {...} * TEXT |
| <code>\noorphans</code> |
| <code>\norightkerning</code> |
| <code>\norightligaturing</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normale</code> |

```
\normalframedwithsettings [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \1... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \1... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \1... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \1... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

`\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}

2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

referimento = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote

`\endnote [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

referimento = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

`\footnote [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

referimento = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

`\mathnote [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

referimento = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

`\publicationnote [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT

segnalibro = TEXT

elenco = TEXT

referimento = REFERENCE

referencetext = TEXT

`\endnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}

2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}

2 TEXT

`\mathnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}

2 TEXT

`\publicationnote [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}

2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\notoddlers`

`\notragged`

| |
|--|
| <code>\notwins</code> |
| <code>\novbreak</code> |
| <code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\numberhere [...,*,...]</code> * titolo = TEXT ^{OPT} riferimento = + - REFERENCE segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT suffix = TEXT |
| <code>\numberhere [...,*,...]</code> * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\numeroformula [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\numeropagina</code> |
| <code>\numeropaginacompleto</code> |
| <code>\numerotesta [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT} 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| <code>\numerotestacorrente</code> |
| <code>\obeydepth</code> |
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectreference {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\objectreferencepage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |

* CONTENT

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

```
1 inherits: \setupOPToffset
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupoffsetboxOPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

* NUMMER

```
* +line -line flushleft flushright normale NAME
```

```
* inherits: \setuptoptimize
```

```

1  NUMMER
2  TEXT

```

\optionalword

* NUMMER

* TEXT

```
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
2  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\outputfilename</code> |
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlayanchorbox {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFhighlight [...] [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\Periodic {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PICTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT} piedipagina^{OPT} fondo</p> <p>2 testo margine bordo</p> <p>3 sinistra destra testosinistro middletext testodestro</p> |
| <p><code>\pageblockrealpage {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pagebreak [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* vuoto intestazione^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina xy NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\pageinjection [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\pagelayout {...}</code></p> <p>* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra</p> |
| <p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pagestaterealpageorder {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pagina [...]*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p> |
| <p><code>\paletsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p> |
| <p><code>\parbreak</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PARINSERT [...,...¹...,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupparinsert^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: leftparinsert rightparinsert</p> |
| <p><code>\leftparinsert [...,...¹...,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupparinsert^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\rightparinsert [...,...¹...,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupparinsert^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\parola {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \paroladestra [...] {...} 1 destra DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfalternativetext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendalternativetext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pdfeTeX</code> |
| <code>\pdfsetuserdata</code> |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\ped {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\pedap [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 sinistra ⁰ estra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\percent</code> |
| <code>\percentdimen {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER% |
| <code>\periodic {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [...,...[±]...,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION |
| <code>\piccolo</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code> |
| <code>\piccoloinclinato</code> |
| <code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolonormale</code> |
| <code>\piccolotype</code> |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommandcs \¹. \². \³.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\pickupperinsert</code> |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebalancing [¹.] [...,².,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbalancing |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [¹.] [...,².,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\placecomments</code> |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code> |
| <code>\placedbox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT |

```

\placefloat [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] {...4} {...5}
1 SINGULAR
2 separa keepOPTtogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginOPTe
marginOPTesinistro marginOPTedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineOPTinterno margineOPTesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\placefloatcaption [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

\placefloatplaceholder

```

\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] {...4} {...5}
1 NAME
2 separa keepOPTtogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginOPTe
marginOPTesinistro marginOPTedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineOPTinterno margineOPTesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\mettiFLOAT [...1...] [...,2...] {...3} {...4}
1 separa keepOPTtogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginOPTe
marginOPTesinistro marginOPTedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineOPTinterno margineOPTesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\mettichemical [...1...] [...,2...] {...3} {...4}
1 separa keepOPTtogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginOPTe
marginOPTesinistro marginOPTedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineOPTinterno margineOPTesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\mettigure [...1...] [...,2...] {...3} {...4}
1 separa keepOPTtogether sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginOPTe
marginOPTesinistro marginOPTedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineOPTinterno margineOPTesterno bordointerno bordoesterno
testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante
90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo
auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

| |
|--|
| <p>\mettigraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 separa keep together ^{OPT}sempre sinistra ^{OPT}destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrlrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\mettiintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 separa keep together ^{OPT}sempre sinistra ^{OPT}destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrlrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\mettitable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 separa keep together ^{OPT}sempre sinistra ^{OPT}destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta tight tollerante moltotollerante 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra capoverso daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrlrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\placehelp</p> |
| <p>\placeholder [...*]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\placeinitial [...*]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\placelayer [...*]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\placelistofFLOATS [...¹,...¹,...] ^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p> |
| <p>\placelistofchemicals [...¹,...¹,...] ^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |
| <p>\placelistoffigures [...¹,...¹,...] ^{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\placelistofgraphics</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofintermezzi</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\placelistoftables</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofpublications</code> [...¹] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsorts</code> [...¹] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSORTS</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamentoST</p> <p>instances: logos</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistoflogos</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamentoST</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms</code> [...¹] [...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofabbreviations</code> [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\placelocalnotes</code> [...¹] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\placement</code> [...¹] [...²...] {...³}</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\PLACEMENT</code> [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacementST</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placenamefloat</code> [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\placenameformula</code> [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\placenotes</code> [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\popmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\posizione [...,¹...,²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostap^{OPT}posizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prendibuffer [...[*];...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p> <p>OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p> <p>OPT OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ... \to *...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\prependhiddenbackground {...,*,...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \^{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtoks ... \to \^{2}... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \^{2}... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\prerollblank [...,*,...] * inherits: \rigovuoto</pre> |
| <pre>\prerolledpages [...,*,...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\presetdocument [...^{1}] [...,...^{2}...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument</pre> |
| <pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\presetLABELtesto [...^{1}] [...,...^{2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre> |
| <pre>\presetbtxlabeltesto [...^{1}] [...,...^{2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetheadtesto [...^{1}] [...,...^{2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetlabeltesto [...^{1}] [...,...^{2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetmathlabeltesto [...^{1}] [...,...^{2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetoperatortestto [...^{1}] [...,...^{2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetprefixtesto [...^{1}] [...,...^{2}...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetmathematics [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \precedenteCOMANDO </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \primasottopagina </pre> |
| <pre> \privatecharacter {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \privatecharactercode {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\procent</code> |
| <code>\processaction [...] [...²>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| <code>\processallactionsinset [...] [...²>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| <code>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processassignmentcommand [...¹...²] \²..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processassignmentlist [...¹...²] \²..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processbetween {...¹} \²..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \[*]..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\processcolorcomponents {...[*]}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\processcolumnset</code> |
| <code>\processcommacommand [...¹,...] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processcontent {...¹} \²..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\processdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 NAME |
| <code>\processfile {...[*]}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\processfilemany {...[*]}</code> * FILE |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\processfilenone {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfileonce {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfirstactioninset [...] [...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processinsertions</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\processranges [...^1,...] \^2.. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\processTEXbuffer {...} * BUFFER</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \processuntil *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processxmlbuffer {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processxmlfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \prodotto [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \prodotto ... * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \profiledbox [...] [...,...] {...} 1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \progetto [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \progetto ... * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \programma [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pulsante [...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\BUTTON [...¹...] {...²} [...³]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...¹...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\punti [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\punti [...[*]...] [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...[*]] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushcolore [...[*]] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushglobalsetups ... \popglobalsetups</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushlocalanchors ... \poplocalanchors</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\pushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qedhere [...]</code> <code>* sinistra deStra prima dopo tra</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\qrcode [..., ...=..., ...]</code> <code>* testo = TEXT</code> <code> ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code> buffer = NAME</code> <code> colore = COLOR</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\quarterstrut</code> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedslanted</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |
| <code>\raisebox {.¹.} \..². {..³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\randomnumber {.¹.} {..².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcounter [..¹] [..².]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcountervalue [..[*].]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\rawdate [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi |
| <code>\rawdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\rawdoifinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {..³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [...,2...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawMPdata
```

```
\rawmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rawparagraphshape {...}
* NAME
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [...,2...,...]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1...] \2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

| |
|---|
| \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \realpagenumber |
| \realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT |
| \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \recursedepth |
| \recurselevel |
| \recursestring |
| \redoconvertfont |
| \referencecolumnnumber |
| \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \referencepagedetail |
| \referencepagestate |
| \referenceprefix |
| \referencerealpage |
| \referencesymbol |
| \referencewildcard |
| \referring (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |

```
\registerattachment [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerboxanchor
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...}1 {...}2  
1 FILE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 FILE  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfallbackfont [...]1 [...]2,...]  
1 serif sans mono  
2 FONT
```

```
\registerfiguremask [...]1 {...}2  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\registerfigurerange [...]1 {...}2  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}*  
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...]1 [...]2  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermathfunction [...]*  
* NAME
```

```
\registermathsymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4  
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...]1 [...]2  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\registeroverloads [...]*  
* NAME
```

```
\registerparwrapper {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \registerpattern [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nome = NAME ampiezza = auto DIMENSION altezza = auto DIMENSION hoffset = auto -auto DIMENSION voffset = auto -auto DIMENSION 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \registersort [...]¹ [...]² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \registersortpage [...]¹ [...]² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \registersynonym [...]¹ [...]² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \registertopcontent [...]¹ \...² {...}³ 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \registerunit [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 prefix unita operat¹or suffix simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \registerunitshortcut [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 prefix unita operator suffix¹or simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...]¹ {...+...+...}² 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \index [...]¹ {...+...+...}² 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre> |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...]¹ {...}² {...+...+...}³ 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \index [...]¹ {...}² {...+...+...}³ 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre> |
| <pre> \regolare </pre> |
| <pre> \reimpostamarcatura [...][*] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\relateparameterhandlersbyns \^1 {...} \^3 {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\remainingcharacters</code> |
| <code>\removebottomthings</code> |
| <code>\removedepth</code> |
| <code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removelastskip</code> |
| <code>\removelastspace</code> |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\removemissingcharacters</code> |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring \^1... \from \^2... \to \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks \^1... \from \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\reorderfloats [..., ...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\repeathead [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \replacefeature {...} * NAME |
| \replaceincommalist \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| \replacemissingcharacters |
| \replaceword [¹ ...] [²] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \rescan {...} * CONTENT |
| \rescanwithsetup { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \reservecolumnset |
| \resetalignmentcharacter |
| \resetallattributes |
| \resetalternate |
| \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME |
| \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME |
| \resetbar |
| \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME |
| \resetbreakpoints |
| \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \resetcharacteralign |
| \resetcharacterkerning |
| \resetcharacterspacing |
| \resetcharacterstripping |
| \resetcollector [...] * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\reimpostacomando parameter {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcomparingtext</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcounter [...] [...]² 1 NAME ¹ OPT 2 NUMBER</pre> |
| <pre>\resetctxscanner *... * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdirection</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdummyparameter {...} *...² 1 KEY 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetexpansion</pre> |
| <pre>\resetextrafontkerns</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfeature</pre> |
| <pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]² 1 NAME ¹ OPT 2 FONT</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfontsolution</pre> |
| <pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre> |
| <pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre> |
| <pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetlineprofile</pre> |
| <pre>\resetlistsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetlocalbox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\resetlocalshowmakeup</code> |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code> |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetMPOverlaydata</code> |
| <code>\resetmacros [...*,...]</code> * NAME CSNAME |
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetoverloads</code> |
| <code>\resetpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME tutti |
| <code>\resetpath</code> |
| <code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\resetperiodkerning</code> |
| <code>\resetprofile</code> |
| <code>\resetrecurselevel</code> |
| <code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetreplacements</code> |
| <code>\resetscript</code> |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetsubpagenumber |
| \resetsymbolset |
| \resetsynchronizemarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \resetsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetsynonymsprogress [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetssystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \resettimer |
| \resettokenlist [...] * NAME |
| \resettrackers |
| \resettransliteration |
| \resettrialtypesetting |
| \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \restorecatcodes </pre> |
| <pre> \restorecounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \restoreendofline </pre> |
| <pre> \restoreglobalbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \retestfeature </pre> |
| <pre> \reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...²...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \reusableMPgraphic [...,...¹...,...] {...²} 1 instance = metafun^{OPT} minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \reuseMPgraphic {...¹} {...,...²...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \reuseMPgraphic [...,...¹...,...] {...²} 1 instance = metafun^{OPT} minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \reuserandomseed </pre> |
| <pre> \reversehbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \reversehpack ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \reversetpack ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\reversevbox</code> $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\reversevboxcontent</code> $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\reversevpack</code> $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\reversevtop</code> $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\revivefeature</code> |
| <code>\rfence</code> $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * \} \] \) \l \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER |
| <code>\rhbox</code> $\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT |
| <code>\rif</code> $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\riferimento</code> $[\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\riferimentopagina</code> $[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}]$ * REFERENCE |
| <code>\riferimentotesto</code> $[\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\riflessione</code> $\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT |
| <code>\riga</code> $\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT |
| <code>\rigariempimento</code> $[\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}]$ * inherits: \impostarighieriempimento |
| <code>\rightbottombox</code> $\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightbox</code> $\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT |
| <code>\righthbox</code> $\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightLABELtesto}\{\dots\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightheadtesto}\{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltesto}\{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltesto}\{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightparbox}\overset{1}{[}\dots\overset{2}{]}\{\dots\}$ 1 globale OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttoplefttvbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rigovuoto}[\dots;\dots]$ * $\overset{OPT}{\text{preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre mantieni weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {¹...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {¹...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\rollbutton [...,¹...,...] ²... [³...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\rollbutton [¹...] [...,²...,...] ³... [⁴...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\roman</code> |
| <code>\rootCOMANDOparameter {[*]...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\rtlhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtltext {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rtlvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtlvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruby [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ruledddbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \ruledddpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledhbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledhpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledtpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvpack ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvtop ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \runbuffer [...]¹ [...]² 1 BUFFER OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...][*] [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruota [...]¹ [...]² 1 inherits: \imp^{OPT}starotazione 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \russianNumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \russiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...}¹ \...² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...}¹ \...² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \safechar {...} * NUMMER |
| \samplefile {...} * FILE |
| \sans |
| \sansgrassetto |
| \sansnormal |
| \sansserif |
| \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \savebtxdataset [... ¹] [... ²] [..., ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente opzione = TEXT |
| \savebuffer [... ¹ ,...] [..., ² ...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \setupsavebuffer |
| \savebuffer [... ¹ ,...] [... ² .] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE |
| \savecolore ... \restorecolore |
| \savecounter [...] * NAME |
| \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME |
| \savemathexport [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \setupmathexport ^{OPT} |
| \savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME |
| \sbox {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \scala [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \scaps {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \schermo [...,*...] * inherits: \pagina^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre> |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre> |
| <pre> \hangul </pre> |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre> |
| <pre> \latin </pre> |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre> |
| <pre> \test </pre> |
| <pre> \thai </pre> |
| <pre> \scrividentroelenco [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \scriviinelenco [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \vediREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \vediindex [...] {...+...+...} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \segnalibro [...] {...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \seleZIONAblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \serializedcommalist </pre> |
| <pre> \serif </pre> |
| <pre> \serifbold </pre> |
| <pre> \serifnormal </pre> |
| <pre> \setalignmentcharacter </pre> |
| <pre> \setalignmentswitch {...} * sinistra centro destra </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \setalternate {...} * TEXT |
| \setanchorbox [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] \ ³ ... { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupboxanchor 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| \setautopagestaterealpageno {...} * NAME |
| \setbar [...] * NAME |
| \setbigbodyfont |
| \setboxanchor [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4 CONTENT |
| \setboxllx ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| \setboxlly ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| \setbreakpoints [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME |
| \setcapstrut |
| \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME |
| \setcharacteralign { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT |
| \setcharacteralignndetail { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION |
| \setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo casuale mixed camel Camel cap Cap |
| \setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1 |
| \setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME |

| |
|--|
| \setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1 |
| \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT |
| \setcollector [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT |
| \setcolormodel [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno |
| \setcolumnset [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} 1 c = NUMMER r = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER metodo = qui fisso cima fondo tblr lrtb tblr rlbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt opzione = pagina ncima = NUMMER nfondo = NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| \setCOMANDOparameter { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 KEY 2 CONTENT |
| \setcomparingtext [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setcounter [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \setcounterown [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| \setctxluafunction { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME |
| \setcurrentinsection {...} * NAME |
| \setdataset [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \setdatavalue { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |

\setdate [...,*=...,...]

* d = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

* reimposta NUMBER

\setdirection [...]

* NUMBER

\setdirectsymbolicfont {...}

* FONT

\setdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\setelementbackendtag [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] OPT

1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] OPT

1 NAME
2 nature
3 inline schermo mixed

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] OPT

1 NAME
2 pdf
3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBody TD TFOOT TH
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

\setelementnature [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 inline schermo mixed

\setemeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setevariables [...]¹ [......²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setexcept [...]¹ {...}² 1 sinistra destr³ 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setexpandedCOMANDOparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setexpandeddummysparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setexpansion [...][*] [*] NAME ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \setextrafontkerns [...][*] [*] nessuno min max mixed re^{OPT}imposta </pre> |
| <pre> \setfirstline [...][*] [*] NAME ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \setflag {...} [*] NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setfont ... [*] FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \setfontcolorscheme [...][*] [*] NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setfontfeature {...} [*] NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setfontsolution [...][*] [*] NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setfontstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setfractions </pre> |
| <pre> \setglobalscript [...][*] [*] hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |

\setgmeasure {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\setgvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setgvariables [...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\sethboxregister ¹... {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}

- * TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

- * TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

- * TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,^{*}...] ^{OPT}

- * NAME reimposta

\setinitial [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial ^{OPT}

\setinjector [¹...] [...,²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

- * nascosto NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* si no reimposta piccolo medio grande

\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

1 NAME
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...]

* filler NAME

\setlineprofile [...] [...]

* NAME

\setlocalalignanchor {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 r destra c m centro

\setlocalanchoring

\setlocalhsize [...] [...]

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setlocalmarkanchor {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setlocalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setlocalshowmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \setlocalsyncanchor {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setluatable \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPplayer [...] [...] [...,...³...,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {...,...³...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...³} {...,...⁴...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPvariable [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPvariables [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setmainlineprofile </pre> |
| <pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] * implicito oneline basic NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setmarker [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setmarking [...] {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setmathgroupset [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setmathmatrixanchoring [...] * si entrambi </pre> |
| <pre> \setmathstyle {...,*,...} * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setmeasure {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setmessagetext {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setmxscale </pre> |
| <pre> \setmxxscale </pre> |
| <pre> \setnostrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setoldstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \setoverloads [...] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\setpagelooseness [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\setpagelooseness [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* righe = DIMENSION</code> <code> altezza = DIMENSION</code> <code> dilata = DIMENSION</code> <code> shrink = DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\setpagereference {...¹} {...²,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\setpagestate [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\setpagestaterealpago {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\setparagraphfreezing</code> |
| <code>\setparagraphshape [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\setpenalties \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> <code>3 NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\setpercentdimen {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION NUMBER%</code> |
| <code>\setperiodkerning [...]</code> <code>* reimposta NAME</code> |
| <code>\setposition {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\setpositionbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setpositiondata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\setpositiondataplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setpositiononly {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \³ {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \³ {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...³] [...,³...,...³]_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacements [...¹] [...²]_{OPT}

1 reimposta NAME
2 NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...³}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscaleddirectsymbolicfont {...} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
3 FONT

\setscaledstyledsymbolicfont {...} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
3 FONT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 segnalibro = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setsimplecolumnshsize [...] * n = NUMMER ampiezza = DIMENSION distanza = DIMENSION righe = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallcaps </pre> |
| <pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT processors = PROCESSOR keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT processors:1 = PROCESSOR processors:2 = PROCESSOR processors:3 = PROCESSOR 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setstyledsymbolicfont {...} * FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \setsuperiors </pre> |
| <pre> \setsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \settabular </pre> |
| <pre> \settaggedmetadata [...] * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \settestcrlf </pre> |

```
\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 cima intestazione testo piediOPTpagina fondoOPT
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\settransliteration [...]
* NAME
```

```
\settransliteration {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

\setupadaptive [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 setups = NAME
foregroundstyle =
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
strut = si no
metodo = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
alternativa = NAME
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
shrink = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra
```

\setupalignpass [...]

* nessuno granular decent quality NAME

\setupalternativestyles [...^{*},...,...]

* metodo = normale auto

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
type = NAME
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...,...]

```
* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300%(ECI) ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
hyphen = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE
```

\setupbalancing [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti sempre
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  testo = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding {...,¹...} [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```

\setupbookmark [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* forza = si no
  numero = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  sectionblock = si no
```

\setupboxanchor [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  target = riga altezza profondita sinistra left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom destra right,height
          right,top right,depth right,bottom centro middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
          middle,right
  source = riga altezza profondita sinistra left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom destra right,height
          right,top right,depth right,bottom centro middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
          middle,right
```

\setupboxanchorcontent [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  angolo = riga altezza profondita sinistra left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom destra right,height
           right,top right,depth right,bottom centro middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
           middle,left middle,right
  luogo = riga altezza profondita sinistra left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom destra right,height
           right,top right,depth right,bottom centro middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom
           middle,left middle,right
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dash = NUMBER
  freccia = si no invertito entrambi
  alternativa = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  testo = TEXT
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  pagina = si no
```

\setupboxexport [...^{*},...]

```
* buffer = NAME
  file = FILE
```

\setupbtx [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicito NAME
  comando = \...#1
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMBER
  etaldisplay = NUMBER
  etaloption = ultimo
  stopper = initials
  interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normale invertito
  compress = si no
  implicito = implicito NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register = NAME
  metodo = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore = BEFEHL
  criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo = TEXT
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metodo = dataset etichetta forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti = si no
  group = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
  file = FILE
```

`\setupbtx [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupcharacteralign [...,*...,...]`

```
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
  language = SPRACHE
```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione = NUMMER
   symallinea = auto
   asse = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   unita = DIMENSION
   fattore = NUMMER
   cornice = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea = COLOR
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione = piccolo medio grande
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupchemistry [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 spaziatura = inherits: \setupmathspacing
   scala = NUMMER
   filter = si no

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x = DIMENSION
   y = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 type = sheet
   sheet = NUMMER
   stato = ripeti termina
   x = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   alternativa = etichetta testo
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua = si no
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   metodo = formula
   strut = si no
```

```
\impostaCOMANDO [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupcomparingtext [...]1 [...] [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 metodo = lettera parola
   colore = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
  numero = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupcurrentCOMANDO [...^{*},...]

* KEY = VALUE

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font testo capoverso
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  allinea =
```

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...]

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|-------------------|---|
| 2 | titolo | = si no |
| | define | = si no |
| | livello | = NUMMER |
| | testo | = TEXT |
| | headcommand | = \...#1 |
| | prima | = BEFEHL |
| | dopo | = BEFEHL |
| | tra | = BEFEHL |
| | alternativa | = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno marginesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME |
| | allinea | = inherits: \impostaallineamento |
| | headalign | = inherits: \impostaallineamento |
| | rientro | = inherits: \impostarientro |
| | display | = si no |
| | rientrasuccessivo | = si no auto |
| | ampiezza | = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION |
| | distanza | = nessuno DIMENSION |
| | dilata | = NUMMER |
| | shrink | = NUMMER |
| | sospendi | = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER |
| | closesymbol | = BEFEHL |
| | closecommand | = \...#1 |
| | espansione | = si no xml |
| | referenceprefix | = + - TEXT |
| | campione | = TEXT |
| | margine | = si no standard DIMENSION |
| | stile | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | colore | = COLOR |
| | stiletesta | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | coloretesta | = COLOR |
| | allineatitolo | = si no |
| | headindenting | = si no |
| | attesa | = testo |

\setupdirections [...,^{*}...]

* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no
break = entrambi prima

\setupdocument [...,¹...] [...,²...]

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|-------------------|----------|
| 2 | prima | = BEFEHL |
| | dopo | = BEFEHL |
| | metadata:author | = TEXT |
| | metadata:title | = TEXT |
| | metadata:subject | = TEXT |
| | metadata:keywords | = TEXT |
| | KEY | = VALUE |

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...]

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|---------------|---|
| 2 | metodo | = nessuno comando |
| | dilata | = NUMMER |
| | spessorelinea | = DIMENSION |
| | alternativa | = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto clip dilata |

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titolo                            = si no
   numero                           = si no
   comandonumero                     = \...#1
   stilenumero                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero                     = COLOR
   distanzatitolo                   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo                     = COLOR
   titlecommand                     = \...#1
   titleleft                        = BEFEHL
   titleright                       = BEFEHL
   sinistra                         = BEFEHL
   destra                          = BEFEHL
   simbolo                          = BEFEHL
   starter                          = BEFEHL
   stopper                          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento                   = NAME
   counter                          = NAME
   define                           = si no
   etichetta                        = NAME
   livello                          = NUMMER
   testo                            = TEXT
   headcommand                      = \...#1
   prima                           = BEFEHL
   dopo                             = BEFEHL
   tra                              = BEFEHL
   alternativa                      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea                          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo                = si no auto
   ampiezza                         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                         = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                           = NUMMER
   shrink                           = NUMMER
   sospendi                         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                      = BEFEHL
   closecommand                     = \...#1
   espansione                      = si no xml
   referenceprefix                  = + - TEXT
   campione                         = TEXT
   margine                          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                           = COLOR
   stiletesta                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                      = COLOR
   allineatitolo                    = si no
   headindenting                    = si no
   attesa                           = testo
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,^{*}...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexpansion [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  passo    = NUMMER
   dilata   = NUMMER
   shrink   = NUMMER

```

`\setupexport` [...,^{*}...]

```
* allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
fonttesto     = DIMENSION
ampiezza      = DIMENSION
titolo        = TEXT
sottotitolo   = TEXT
autore        = TEXT
alternativa   = html div
properties    = si no
hyphen        = si no
cssfile       = FILE
primapagina   = FILE
ultimapagina  = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 ampiezza      = DIMENSION
altezza        = DIMENSION
etichetta      = NAME
pagina         = NUMMER
oggetto        = si no
prefisso       = TEXT
metodo         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controlli      = si no
anteprima      = si no
mask           = nessuno NAME
risoluzione    = NUMMER
colore         = COLOR
cmyk           = si no auto
arguments      = TEXT
ripeti         = si no
fattore        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
altezzamax     = DIMENSION
equalwidth     = DIMENSION
equalheight    = DIMENSION
scala          = NUMMER
xscale         = NUMMER
yscale         = NUMMER
s              = NUMMER
sx             = NUMMER
sy             = NUMMER
righe          = NUMMER
luogo          = locale globale implicito
directory      = PATH
opzione        = test cornice vuoto
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
reset          = si no
sfondo         = colore foreground NAME
cornice        = attivo disattivo
coloresfondo   = COLOR
xmax           = NUMMER
ymax           = NUMMER
cornici        = attivo disattivo
interazione    = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
fonttesto      = DIMENSION
comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
dimensione     = nessuno media crop trim art
cache          = PATH
resources      = PATH
display        = FILE
conversione    = TEXT
order          = LISTE
crossreference = si no NUMMER
transform      = auto NUMMER
userpassword   = TEXT
ownerpassword  = TEXT
orientation    = NUMMER
compact        = si no merge tikz NAME
metadata       = si no pagina document
defaultwidth   = DIMENSION
defaultheight  = DIMENSION
range          = nessuno NAME
```

\setupfacingfloat [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 tra = BEFEHL
pagina = inherits: \pagina
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
ampiezza = adatta cornice DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldbody [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
values = TEXT
implicito = TEXT
colorecornicecampo = COLOR
coloresfondocampo = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbolo = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile auto
clickdentro = REFERENCE
clickfuori = REFERENCE
entraregione = REFERENCE
esciregione = REFERENCE
dopotasto = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calcola = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro  = DIMENSION
  sinistra       = BEFEHL
  destra         = BEFEHL
  alternativa    = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo         = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  profondita    = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  allinea        = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo        = BEFEHL
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...#1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto implicito NAME
  instance    = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost
               nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
  stacking    = TEXT
  etichetta   = TEXT
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra  = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = no auto
  serif    = FONT
  sans     = FONT
  mono     = FONT
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

\setupformula [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostafortmule

\setupformulaframed [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedcontent [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
- offsetdestro = DIMENSION
- offsetcima = DIMENSION
- offsetfondo = DIMENSION
- correzioneriga = si no
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtable [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- distanza = DIMENSION
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtablecolumn [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtablerow [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtext [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- interno = BEFEHL
- luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
- correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
- fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]

- * + - TEXT

\setuphanging [...^{*}...]

- * distanza = DIMENSION
- n = NUMBER
- offsetcima = DIMENSION
- offsetfondo = DIMENSION
- luogo = sinistra destra

\setupheadalternative [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
- renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
language = SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
hyphens = si no

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno
continua = si no

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
anchoring = auto

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*...]`

* inherits: \setitaliccorrection

```

\setupitemgroup [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...] [4...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro nointro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine
  intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito
  colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale
  NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
  mettistopper = si no schermo inline
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine almargine intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino
stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro nointro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine
  intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito
  colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale
  NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
  mettistopper = si no schermo inline
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...] [1...,...] [2...,...] [3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro nointro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine
intesto headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito
colonne sovrapponi uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale
NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
separatoretestto = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
mettistopper = si no schermo inline
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titolo                             = si no
   numero                             = si no
   comandonumero                       = \...#1
   distanzatitolo                      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...#1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   sinistra                            = BEFEHL
   destra                              = BEFEHL
   simbolo                             = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento                      = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   livello                             = NUMMER
   testo                               = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...#1
   prima                              = BEFEHL
   dopo                                = BEFEHL
   tra                                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa                         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
   allinea                             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo                   = si no auto
   ampiezza                            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                              = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   sospendi                            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...#1
   espansione                         = si no xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   campione                            = TEXT
   margine                             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                              = COLOR
   stiletesta                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                         = COLOR
   allineatitolo                       = si no
   headindenting                       = si no
   attesa                              = testo
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                              = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione                            = test
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   ampiezza                            = DIMENSION
   altezza                             = DIMENSION
   region                              = NAME
   rotazione                           = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione                           = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset                             = max DIMENSION
   voffset                             = max DIMENSION
   offset                              = DIMENSION
   dx                                  = DIMENSION
   dy                                  = DIMENSION
   sx                                  = NUMMER
   sy                                  = NUMMER
   x                                    = DIMENSION
   y                                    = DIMENSION
   angolo                              = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo                               = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga                                = NUMMER
   colonna                             = NUMMER
   direzione                           = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia                        = si no
   metodo                              = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti                              = si
   preimpostato                        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                                       lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   testosinistro = TEXT
   testocentro = TEXT
   testodestro = TEXT
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale globale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   compressstopper = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplineprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 passo = DIMENSION
   fattore = NUMMER
   metodo = a
   capoverso = si no

```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe        = adatta NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   dilata       = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax  = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra    = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   ripeti       = si no
   nx           = NUMMER
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo      = colore
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...#1#2#3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL

```

`\setuplocalboxes [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  comando       = BEFEHL
   ripeti        = si no
   luogo         = sinistra destra centro testosinistro testodestro
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   stile         =
   colore        = COLOR

```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```

*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL

```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`

```

*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```

*  NAME

```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun minifun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargin
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...] [1...] [2...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  strut               = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando             = \...#1
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor              = region testo
   luogo              = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo              = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category            = implicito bordo
   scope               = locale globale
   opzione             = testo capoverso
   margine             = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   hoffset             = DIMENSION
   voffset             = DIMENSION
   dy                  = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo         = DIMENSION
   threshold           = DIMENSION
   riga                = NUMBER
   stack               = si continua
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [1...] [2...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [2...]
1  NUMBER              OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathaccent [1...] [2...]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

```

\setupmathaccents [1...] [2...]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  mathstyle           = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   scala               = si no mantieni
   plugin              = mp
   mp                  = NAME
   colore              = COLOR
   coloretesto         = COLOR
   symbolcolor         = COLOR
   allinea             = centro
   dilata              = si no
   shrink              = si no
   snap                = si
   alignsymbol         = si no
   offset              = auto
   i                   = auto

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
distanza = DIMENSION
numero = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
separatore = TEXT
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale auto NUMBER:sinistra NUMBER:centro
NUMBER:destra NUMBER:flushleft NUMBER:flushright
luogo = cima center fondo sinistra centro destra impaccato unpacked formula
mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
testo = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = si no
spaceinbetween = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco
riferimento = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathannotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 cima = TEXT
fondo = TEXT
strut = si no
mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
strut = si no
mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
distanza = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
testosinistro = TEXT
testodestro = TEXT
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco

```

`\setupmathdelimited [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
  strut = si no altezza profondita math
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  source = NAME
  dimensione = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathmeaning = TEXT
  colore = COLOR
  coloretesto = COLOR

```

`\setupmathdelimiter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
  fattore = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  exact = si no
  asse = si no
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  simbolo = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = blackboard-to-bold mikael's-favourites NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = si no
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = implicito NAME
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = orizzontale verticale auto autolimits limits nolimits
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  collapsing = 0 1 2 3 implicito tex elenco tutti nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no
  mathconstants = corsivo upright
  differentiald = corsivo upright
  esponenziale = corsivo upright
  immaginari = corsivo upright
  immaginarij = corsivo upright
  constantpi = corsivo upright
  snap = si no
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  threshold = nessuno piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  autospacing = si no
  autonumbers = si no NUMMER
  autofencing = si no
  hz = si no
  alignscripts = si no sempre vuoto
  interscriptfactor = NUMMER
  autointervals = si no
  limitstretch = si no
  domain = implicito chemistry

```

```
\setupmathexport [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...]
```

```
* buffer = NAME
file = FILE
n = NUMBER
opzione = ascii
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\setupmathfences [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
sinistra = NUMBER
centro = NUMBER
destra = NUMBER
mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
colore = COLOR
coloresinistra = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
symbolcolor = COLOR
stato = auto
metodo = auto
dimensione = grande Big bigg Bigg NUMBER
fattore = nessuno fisso forza dimensione auto NUMBER
overflow = no auto
mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
plugin = mp
mp = NAME
displayfactor = NUMBER
inlinefactor = NUMBER
mathmeaning = TEXT
spaziocima = DIMENSION
spaziofondo = DIMENSION
snap = si no
alternativa = piccolo grande
setups = NAME
source = NUMBER
leftsource = NUMBER
middlesource = NUMBER
rightsource = NUMBER
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
leftclass = NUMBER
middleclass = NUMBER
rightclass = NUMBER
distanza = DIMENSION
testo = si no
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions
```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
distanzafondo = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
coloretesto = COLOR
symbolcolor = COLOR
topcolor = COLOR
bottomcolor = COLOR
strut = si no tight testo math
alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
linea = si no auto nascosto simbolo
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER
centro = NUMMER
simbolo = NUMMER
spessorelinea = font DIMENSION
mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
mathnumeratorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
distanza = no nessuno cima fondo entrambi sovrapponi DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
fences =
mathmeaning = binom limits
mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
numbergroup continuation

hfactor = NUMMER
metodo = orizzontale verticale riga
plugin = mp
mp = NAME
vfactor = NUMMER
source = NAME
topalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
bottomalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmathfunction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\setupmathfunctions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
class = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
mathlimits = si no auto
metodo = limits
comando = \...#1

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale auto NUMMER:sinistra NUMMER:centro NUMMER:destra
           NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
   mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso pedap center normale
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea = COLOR
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   toffset    = DIMENSION
   boffset    = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro  = DIMENSION
   fences       = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
                 solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
                 mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
                 mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
                 mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
                 leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
                 integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
                 integerpart norm set sequence tuple
   bordosinistro = nessuno DIMENSION
   bordodestro   = nessuno DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   displayfactor = NUMMER
   inlinefactor  = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
            interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
            differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
            dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   metodo      = orizzontale verticale auto autolimits limits nolimits
   dimensione = auto DIMENSION
   cima        = TEXT
   topcolor    = COLOR
   fondo       = TEXT
   bottomcolor = COLOR
   coloretesto = COLOR
   colore      = COLOR
   colorenúmero = COLOR
   sinistra    = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mppoffset  = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

| | | |
|---|------------------|--|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | colore | = COLOR |
| | coloretesto | = COLOR |
| | colorenumero | = COLOR |
| | symbolcolor | = COLOR |
| | plugin | = mp |
| | mp | = NAME |
| | sinistra | = NUMMER |
| | destra | = NUMMER |
| | cima | = NUMMER |
| | n | = TEXT |
| | altezza | = nessuno DIMENSION |
| | profondita | = nessuno DIMENSION |
| | mindepth | = DIMENSION |
| | marginessimistro | = DIMENSION |
| | marginedestro | = DIMENSION |
| | linea | = si no simbolo fondo |
| | source | = NAME |
| | mathstyle | = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande |
| | strut | = si no altezza profondita math |

`\setupmathsimplealign [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

| | | |
|---|------------------|---|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | strut | = si no |
| | allinea | = normale flushright sinistra destra flushleft centro NUMMER:normale NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:sinistra NUMMER:destra NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:centro |
| | luogo | = cima fondo center centro sinistra destra impaccato formula |
| | distanza | = math DIMENSION |
| | spaceinbetween | = inherits: \impostaspaziobianco |
| | marginessimistro | = DIMENSION |
| | marginedestro | = DIMENSION |
| | sinistra | = BEFEHL |
| | destra | = BEFEHL |
| | fences | = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple |
| | testo | = TEXT |
| | distanzatesto | = DIMENSION |
| | alternativa | = equationsystem |
| | simplecommand | = NAME |

`\setupmathspacing [...]`

* normale tight lento stretto ampio less more chemistry NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...#1
   bottomcommand = \...#1
   middlecommand = \...#1
   topstyle      = STYLE BEFEHL
   bottomstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   topcolor      = COLOR
   bottomcolor   = COLOR
   middlecolor   = COLOR
   plugin        = mp
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   symbolcolor   = COLOR
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   altezzamin    = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                   interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                   differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                   dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   offset        = min max normale
   luogo         = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut         = si no
   alternativa   = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   order         = normale invertito
   mathlimits    = si no
   lt            = DIMENSION
   rt            = DIMENSION
   lb            = DIMENSION
   rb            = DIMENSION
   shrink        = si no
   dilata        = si no
   campione      = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmathtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  alternativa = separa parola
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   class       = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                   interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                   differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                   dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   leftclass   = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                   interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                   differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                   dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   rightclass  = tutti begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                   interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                   differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                   dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

`\setupmetadata [...,*...]`

```

*  titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   parolachiave = TEXT
   data         = TEXT

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  define = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupmodule [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupmulticolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  direzione = destra invertito
  bilanciamento = si no
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ncima = NUMMER
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...#1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...#1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...#1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...#1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   headindenting = si no
   attesa = testo
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina elenco alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  range = si
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoptimize [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
  destra = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

\setuporientation [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down sinistra destra cima fondo normale riga
  orizzontale = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright normale
  verticale = riga cima centro fondo normale
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metodo = 0 1 2 3
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
  direzione = normale invertito
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  colore = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
  attesa = si no
  alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2...]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...,2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupparinsert [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   righe = NUMMER
   luogo = sinistra destra
   opzione = profondita
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,..*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   testo = TEXT
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
   correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   margine = si no standard
```

\setuppositionbar [...,¹...,...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMBER
min = NUMBER
max = NUMBER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...,¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupprofile [...,¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
righe = NUMBER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno
define = si no

\setupquotation [...,¹...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,¹...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...,¹...,...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...,¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,²...,...]^{OPT} [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | NUMMER | | |
| 3 | referencemethod | = | avanti |
| | espansione | = | si no xml |
| | numeroproprio | = | si no |
| | xmlsetup | = | NAME |
| | alternativa | = | a b A B |
| | metodo | = | implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc |
| | compress | = | si no tutti impaccato testo |
| | check | = | si no |
| | criterio | = | locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT |
| | pageprefixseparatorset | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixconversionset | = | NAME |
| | pageprefixstarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixstopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixset | = | NAME |
| | pageprefixsegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente |
| | pageprefixconnector | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageprefix | = | si no |
| | pageseparatorset | = | NAME |
| | pageconversionset | = | NAME |
| | pagestarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pagestopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pagesegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti |
| | ampiezzamax | = | DIMENSION |
| | indicatore | = | si no |
| | prima | = | BEFEHL |
| | dopo | = | BEFEHL |
| | comando | = | \...#1 |
| | comandotesto | = | \...#1 |
| | deeptextcommand | = | \...#1 |
| | comandopagina | = | \...#1 |
| | distanza | = | DIMENSION |
| | interazione | = | testo numeropagina |
| | numeropagina | = | si no |
| | simbolo | = | a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL |
| | language | = | implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE |
| | stile | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | colore | = | COLOR |
| | stiletesto | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | coloretesto | = | COLOR |
| | stilepagina | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | colorepagina | = | COLOR |
| | pageleft | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageright | = | BEFEHL |
| | n | = | NUMMER |
| | bilanciamento | = | si no |
| | allinea | = | inherits: \impostaallineamento |
| | numberorder | = | numeri |
| | pagemethod | = | pagina capoverso |

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

| | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | azioneapripagina | = REFERENCE |
| | azionechiudipagina | = REFERENCE |
| | inherits: | \impostaincorniciato |

\setuprows [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

| | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | define | = si no |
| | n | = NUMMER |
| | distanza | = DIMENSION |
| | ampiezza | = adatta DIMENSION |
| | allinea | = inherits: \impostaallineamento |
| | prima | = BEFEHL |
| | dopo | = BEFEHL |
| | alternativa | = tight |
| | order | = verticale |
| | altezza | = max DIMENSION |
| | profondita | = max DIMENSION |

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupsavebuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 elenco = BUFFER
  file = FILE
  prefisso = si no
  opzione = append
  directory = TEXT

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshadow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  weight = NUMMER
  dx = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER

```

\setupshapedparagraph [...,^{*}...]

* mp = NAME
ripeti = si no
elenco = NAME
metodo = cycle shift
voffset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
testo = TEXT

\setupshift [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno

\setupspellchecking [...,^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

\setupstacking [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
criterio = NAME
numero = NUMMER

\setupstretched [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupsubcolumnset [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
spazioprima = riga
spaziodopo = riga
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento

\setupsubformula [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas

```
\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsymbols [...*,...]
* stylealternative = testo math
```

```
\setupsynchronize [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  elenco = NAME
  separa = TEXT
  buffer = NAME
  testo = TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsynchronizecontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  language = SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsynctex [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina ripeti
  metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y row columnOPT primo ultimoOPT inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
  separa = si no ripeti pagina auto
  intestazione = ripeti
  opzione = dilata tight
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere = si no
  carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanza = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
  synchronize = sfondo
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulatemove [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = altezza profondita DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

\setuptagging [...,¹*,...]

* stato = inizia termina attivo disattivo
metodo = auto
preimpostato = basic demo mkiv uac
livello = NUMMER
comment = TEXT
opzione = interazione

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
criterio = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuptextdisplay [...,¹...] [...,²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setuptextnote [...,¹...] [...,²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linea = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
vuoto = si no nessuno numero

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuptransliteration [...,¹...] [...,²*,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 define = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
language = SPRACHE
vector = NAME
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\setuptweakedfont [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
scala = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
opzione = mantieni

\setupuserdata [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
alternativa = implicito NAME
KEY = VALUE

\setupuserdataalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
etichetta = TEXT
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...^{*}...]

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,^{*}...]

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

\setupvspacing [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

```
\setupxml [...,..1...,...]
* implicit = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress = si no
  entities  = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = ripeti
  piedipagina = ripeti
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere = si no
  alignmentleftsample = TEXT
  alignmentrightsample = TEXT
  alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
  alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
  caratterereallineamento = TEXT
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [...,..1...,...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...1} {...2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...1] [...2]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...1} {...2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

| |
|---|
| \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE |
| \setxvariables [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| \sfondo {...} * CONTENT |
| \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo |
| \SHADOW {...} * CONTENT instances: shadowed |
| \shadowed {...} * CONTENT |
| \shapecorrection [...] * sinistra destra entrambi |
| \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \shiftbox {...} ¹ 1 CONTENT |
| \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown |
| \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT |
| \shiftup {...} * CONTENT |
| \showallmakeup |
| \showattributes |
| \showbalancepoints [...,... ⁺ ...,...] * inherits: \impostacolonne ^{OPT} |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showboxes</code> |
| <code>\showbreakpoints [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostacolonne OPT</code> |
| <code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME OPT</code> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution</code> <code>journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher</code> <code>school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</code> |
| <code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME OPT</code> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution</code> <code>journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher</code> <code>school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</code> |
| <code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* specification = NAME OPT</code> <code>dataset = NAME</code> <code>field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution</code> <code>journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher</code> <code>school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</code> |
| <code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...*]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>* rotazione = NUMBER OPT</code> <code>specification = NAME</code> |
| <code>\showbtxfields [...*]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\showbtxhashedauthors [...*]</code> <code>* TEXT OPT</code> |
| <code>\showbtxtables [...*]</code> <code>* TEXT OPT</code> |
| <code>\showchardata {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showcharfreq</code> |
| <code>\showcharratio {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showcolorbar [...*]</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |

| |
|---|
| \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorset [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorstruts |
| \showcounter [...] * NAME |
| \showcurrentfont [...] * NUMMER OPT |
| \showdirectives |
| \showdirsinmargin |
| \showdebuginfo |
| \showexperiments |
| \showfont [...] [...] ² [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \showfontdata |
| \showfontexpansion |
| \showfontitalics |
| \showfontkerns |
| \showfontparameters |
| \showfontstrip [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| \showfontstyle [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] [...] ⁴ [...] 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER |
| \showglyphdata |
| \showglyphs |
| \showgridsnapping |
| \showhelp { ¹ ...} [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |

```
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]
```

`\showhyphens {...}`

```
\showinjector [...*,...]
```

\showjustification

```
\showkerning {..}
```

\showlayoutcomponents

`\showligature {...}`

`\showligatures [...]`

```
\showlogcategories
```

\showluatables

\showmargins

$$\backslash\mathrm{showmathstate} \quad [\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$$

\showmathstyles

$$\backslash\mathrm{showmessage} \quad \{\dots\}^1 \quad \{\dots\}^2 \quad \{\dots,\dots\}^3$$

\showminimalbaseline

$$\backslash\mathrm{shownextbox} \quad \backslash.^1\ldots \{.^2\ldots\}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{showotfcomposition} \quad \{.^1.\} \quad \{.^2.\} \quad \{.^3.\}$$

```
\showpageprogress [..]
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{showparentchain} \quad \backslash.^1_{\dots} \{.^2_{\dots}\}$$

| |
|--|
| \showparwrapperstate {...} * NAME |
| \showrivers [...,.. ¹ ...,.. ² ...] * inherits: \addriverstobox |
| \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME |
| \showtimer {...} * TEXT |
| \showtokens [...] * NAME |
| \showtrackers |
| \showvalue {...} * NAME |
| \showvariable {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \showwarning {... ¹ } {... ² } {..., ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| \signalcharacteralign {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \signalrightpage |
| \simbolo [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME |
| \simbolo {...} * NAME |
| \similartokens {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \simplealignedbox {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT |
| \simplealignedboxplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{simplealignedspreadbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{simplegroupedcommand}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{simplegroupedcommandcs}$ $\backslash.^1..$ $\backslash.^2..$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{simplereversealignedbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{simplereversealignedboxplus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{SYNCHRONIZE}$ $[...^1=...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsynchr}$ ^{OPT} onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: paralleltext |
| $\backslash\text{paralleltext}$ $[...^1=...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsynchr}$ ^{OPT} onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{singlebond}$ |
| $\backslash\text{sinistra}$ $.*..$ * $\backslash\{ \backslash[\backslash(\backslash[\backslash\text{bgroup} \backslash\text{lparent} \backslash\text{lparenthesis} \backslash\text{lparen} \backslash\text{lbracket} \backslash\text{lbrack} \backslash\text{lbrace} \backslash\text{lceil} \backslash\text{lceiling} \backslash\text{lfloor} \backslash\text{ulcorner} \backslash\text{llcorner} \backslash\text{lmoustache} \backslash\text{llbracket} \backslash\text{angle} \backslash\text{llangle} \backslash\text{lgroupp} \backslash\text{vert} \backslash\text{singleverticalbar} \backslash\text{doubleverticalbar} \backslash\text{tripleverticalbar} \backslash\text{lvert} \backslash\text{lVert} \backslash\text{linterval} \backslash\text{llointerval} \text{CHARACTER}$ |
| $\backslash\text{sixthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{skiphere}$ $[.*..]$ * + - DIMENSION ^{OPT} NUMMER pagina stessapagina |
| $\backslash\text{slantedface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{slashed}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 tutti begin ^{OPT} end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active interno under over fraction radical centro prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash slicepages $[...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ $[...,\overset{3}{=},...]$ 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER |
| \backslash slovenianNumerals $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| \backslash sloveniannumerals $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| \backslash smallbreak |
| \backslash smallcappedcharacters $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| \backslash smallcappedromannumerals $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| \backslash smaller |
| \backslash smallinfofont |
| \backslash smallinfofontbold |
| \backslash smallmathsymbol $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| \backslash smallskip |
| \backslash smash $[...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 w h d t $\overset{PT}{\text{w}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash smashbox $\overset{*}{...}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash smashboxed $\overset{*}{...}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash smashedhbox $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash smashedvbox $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |

`\snaptogrid [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

1 normale standard^{OPT}si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [...]1,...] \...2 {...}3`

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [...]1 [...]2`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\somekindoftab [...]1,...2,...]`

* alternativa = orizzontale^{OPT} o verticale
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {...}1 {...}2`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\someplace {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 [...]6`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

`\logo [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spaceddigits {...}*`

* NUMMER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitsseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spaceorpar`

`\spanishNumerals {...}*`

* NUMMER

| |
|---|
| \spanishnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \spazifissi |
| \spazio |
| \spaziofisso |
| \spessoreriga |
| \spezzaoggettomobile [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| \splitatasterisk ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| \splitatcolon ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| \splitatcolons ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| \splitatcomma ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| \splitatperiod ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| \splitfilename {...} * FILE |
| \splitoffbase |
| \splitofffull |
| \splitoffkind |
| \splitoffname |
| \splitoffpath |
| \splitoffroot |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{from}$ ² ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \backslash ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitsequence}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 si no TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{at}$ ² ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \backslash ³ ... $\backslash\text{and}$ \backslash ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitsymbol}$ { [*] ...} * si no TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$ [*] ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{stackcampi}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ; ^{OPT} ...] [... ³ _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$ |
| $\backslash\text{stacking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{STACKING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stackscripts}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inizialLINENOTE}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote |
| $\backslash\text{iniziallinenote}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] { ⁵ ...+ ⁶ ...+ ⁷ ...} ⁸ ... $\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \STARTSTOP [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \impostai ¹ ffiziatermina 2 CONTENT |
| \startstructurepageregister [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ... ⁴] [... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷] [... ⁸ ... ⁹ ... ¹⁰] ... \stopstructurepageregister [... ¹¹] [... ¹²] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT processors = PROCESSOR keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT processors:1 = PROCESSOR processors:2 = PROCESSOR processors:3 = PROCESSOR 4 KEY = VALUE 5 CONTENT 6 NAME 7 NAME |
| \stirato [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupst ¹ tretched 2 TEXT |
| \terminalINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote |
| \terminalinenote [...] * REFERENCE |
| \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname *... * CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname ... * TEXT |
| \stripspaces \from ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \structurelistnumber |
| \structurelistrawnnumber {...} * LISTE |

| |
|---|
| \structurelistrawpagenumber {...} * LISTE |
| \structurelistrawrealpagenumber {...} * LISTE |
| \structurelistrealpagenumber |
| \structurelistuserpagenumber |
| \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \structurenumber |
| \structuretitle |
| \structureuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \structurevariable {...} * KEY |
| \strut |
| \strutdp |
| \strutgap |
| \strutht |
| \struthtdp |
| \struttedbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \strutwd |
| \style [...,\sup,...,\sub,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| \styleinstance [...] * NAME |
| \style [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| \STYLE {...} * TEXT |
| \subpagenumber |
| \subparagraph |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{subprescr} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subscr} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \dots \}$ 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsentence} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{substituteincommalist} \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \backslash \overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{subsupprescr} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsupscr} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subtractfeature} \left[\overset{*}{\dots} \right]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{subtractfeature} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{supprescr} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{supscr} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{supsubprescr} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{supsubscr} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ 1 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{swapcounts} \backslash \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{swapdimens} \backslash \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{swapface}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\swapmacros \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²==...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto p <small>f</small> ccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\sync {...} \²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\syncanchor {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\synchronizealignpass</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizelocalanchors \...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |

| |
|--|
| \synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE |
| \synctexresetfilename |
| \synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE |
| \SYNONYM [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: abbreviation |
| \abbreviation [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \systemlog {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \systemlogfirst {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \systemloglast {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \systemsetups {...} * NAME |
| \TABLE |
| \TaBlE |
| \TEX |
| \TeX |
| \TheNormalizedFontSize |
| \TransparencyHack |
| \tabulateautoline |
| \tabulateautorule |
| \tabulateline |
| \tabulaterule |

| |
|---|
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tamilnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tcontainer ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\telugunumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³ \and ...⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testoaiuto [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\LABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\headtesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\labeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |

| |
|---|
| \backslash mathlabeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash operatorortesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash prefixtesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash suffixtesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash taglabeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash unittesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash FRAMEDTEXT [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \backslash setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| \backslash framedtext [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \backslash setupframedtext 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash testonotapdp [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \backslash testonotapdp [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT |
| \backslash testoriempimento [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \backslash impostalineeriempimento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash testpage [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| \backslash testpageonly [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| \backslash testpagesync [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| \backslash testtokens [...] * NAME |
| \backslash tex {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \texbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \texbuffer {...} * BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \texcitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \texcitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicito category ^{PT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \texcitation [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \texcite [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \texcite [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \texcite [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\textcontrolspace</code> |
| <code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\texthere [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 sinistra destra prima dopo tra 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\textminus</code> |
| <code>\textnote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \setuptextnote 2 TEXT |
| <code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\textormathchars {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\textplus</code> |
| <code>\textstacker [...]¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\textvisiblespace</code> |
| <code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\thedatavalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\theorientation {...}</code> * normale up down sinistra destra cima fondo NAME |
| <code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\thickspace</code> |
| <code>\thinspace</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\thirtoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thir dofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thir dofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\tibetan numerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\tightfitboundary</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tightfitcompensation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\time [...,...*,...]</code></p> <p>* metodo = infizia qui corrente</p> <p>h = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p> <p>s = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\tinyfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tinyinfofont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tinyinfofontbold</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| \tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE |
| \TOOLTIP [... ¹ ... ² ... ³] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| \TOOLTIP [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 sinistra centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| \tooltip [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 sinistra centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \tooltip [... ¹ ... ² ... ³] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \topbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \topleftbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \toplinebox {...} * CONTENT |
| \toprightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \tracecatcodetables |
| \tracedfontname {...} * FONT |
| \tracedpagestate |
| \traceoutputroutines |
| \tracepositions |
| \traduci [... [*] ... [*] ... [*]] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| \backslash transliterate [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash transliteratebuffer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER |
| \backslash transliterated [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash transliteratedbuffer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 BUFFER |
| \backslash transliteration [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash transliterationexception [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash transliteration {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR |
| \backslash transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash traverseblock {...} {...} 1 digitsarabicindian digitsbold digitsdoublestruck digitsextendedarabicindian digitslatin digitsmonospace digitsnormal digitssansserifbold digitssansserifnormal geometricshapes letterlikesymbols lowercasebold lowercaseboldfraktur lowercasebolditalic lowercaseboldscript lowercasedoublestruck lowercasefraktur lowercasegreekbold lowercasegreekbolditalic lowercasegreekitalic lowercasegreeknormal lowercasegreekssansserifbold lowercasegreekssansserifbolditalic lowercaseitalic lowercasemonospace lowercasenormal lowercasesansserifbold lowercasesansserifbolditalic lowercasesansserifitalic lowercasesansserifnormal lowercasescript mathematicalalphanumericsymbols mathematicaloperators miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsa miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsb miscellaneoussymbols miscellaneoussymbolsandarrows miscellaneoustechnical supplementalarrowsa supplementalarrowsb supplementalarrowsc supplementalmathematicaloperators uppercasebold uppercaseboldfraktur uppercasebolditalic uppercaseboldscript uppercasedoublestruck uppercasefraktur uppercasegreekbold uppercasegreekbolditalic uppercasegreekitalic uppercasegreeknormal uppercasegreekssansserifbold uppercasegreekssansserifbolditalic uppercaseitalic uppercasemonospace uppercasenormal uppercasesansserifbold uppercasesansserifbolditalic uppercasesansserifitalic uppercasesansserifnormal uppercasescript lowersecalligraphic uppersecalligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic lowercasesansgreek uppercasesansgreek lowercaseitalicsansgreek uppercaseitalicsansgreek lowercaseblackboarditalic uppercaseblackboarditalic 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash traversemath {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 regolare sansserif monospaced fraktur script calligrafico blackboard 2 normale grassetto grassetto corsivo corsivo 3 ucletters lcletters digits ucgreek lcgreek symbols 4 BEFEHL |
| \backslash triggergroupedcommand {...} * BEFEHL |
| \backslash triggergroupedcommandcs *... * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\triplebond</code> |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code> |
| <code>\TWEAKEDFONT</code> |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\tx</code> |
| <code>\txx</code> |
| <code>\typ [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\type [...,¹...,²...,³...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\typebuffer [...,¹...,²...,³...] [...,⁴...,⁵...,⁶...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,¹...,²...,³...] [...,⁴...,⁵...,⁶...]</code> * inherits: \impostatyping |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...,¹...,²...,³...] [...,⁴...,⁵...,⁶...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| <code>\typeface</code> |
| <code>\typefile [...,¹...,²...,³...] [...,⁴...,⁵...,⁶...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...,²...,³...] [...,⁴...,⁵...,⁶...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatype |
| <code>\typescriptone</code> |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |

| |
|---|
| \typebuffer [. ¹ .] [..., ² ...,...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| \typebufferonly [.*] * * BUFFER OPT |
| \typefile [. ¹ .] [. ² .] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| \typeTYPINGbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| \typeLUAbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| \typeMPbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| \typePARSEDXMLbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| \typeTEXbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| \typetypingbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| \typeXMLbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| \typeTYPINGfile [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \impostatyping OPT 2 FILE instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| \typeLUAsfile [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \impostatyping OPT 2 FILE |
| \typeMPfile [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \impostatyping OPT 2 FILE |
| \typePARSEDXMLfile [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \impostatyping OPT 2 FILE |
| \typeTEXfile [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \impostatyping OPT 2 FILE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\typetypingfile [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} 2 FILE |
| <code>\typeXMLfile [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} 2 FILE |
| <code>\type [...¹...²] <<...>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\TYPE [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\TYPE [...¹...²] <<...>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\typ [...¹...²] <<...>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\uchexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\uchexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \convertinunero ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\ultimasottopagina</code> |
| <code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\undoassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY |

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

```

* TEXT

* NUMMER.

* NUMMER.

* NUMMER.

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```

1 instance      = metafunOPTminifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun
                metaOPTpost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
descriptiontext = TEXT
alternativetext = TEXT
KEY             = VALUE
2 NAME

```

```

1  NAME                                     OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
*  CONTENT
instances: unit
```

* CONTENT

\unknownchar

`\unprotect ... \protect`

* CONTENT

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

* NAME

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\unspacestring .¹ \to \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unstacking [...]</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\unstackscripts</code> |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to \.²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upcomingnofitems {...}></code> * NAME > |
| <code>\updateparagraphdemerits</code> |
| <code>\updateparagraphpenalties</code> |
| <code>\updateparagraphproperties</code> |
| <code>\updateparagraphshapes</code> |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring .¹ \to \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercasing</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |

| |
|---|
| \url [...] * NAME |
| \usablocco [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| \usacartella [...] * PATH |
| \usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| \usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \usaJSscripts [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME |
| \usamodulo [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \usasimboli [...] * FILE |
| \usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \usaur1 [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \usealignparameter *.. * CSNAME |
| \useblankparameter *.. * CSNAME |
| \usebodyfont [...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| \usebodyfontparameter *.. * CSNAME |
| \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME |

| |
|---|
| \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE |
| \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE |
| \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE |
| \usecolors [...] * FILE |
| \useCOMANDOcolorparameter {...} * KEY |
| \useCOMANDObstyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY |
| \useCOMANDObstyleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \usecomponent [...] * FILE |
| \usedadaptivealternative |
| \usedadaptivebox |
| \usedadaptivecolor |
| \usedadaptivedepth |
| \usedadaptiveheight |
| \usedadaptivesize |
| \usedadaptiveline |
| \usedadaptivetotal |
| \usedadaptivewidth |
| \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY |
| \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY |
| \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \useenvironment [...] * FILE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre> |
| <pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reimposta FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usefontpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre> |
| <pre> \usegridparameter *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usehyphensparameter *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useindentingparameter *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useindentnextparameter *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \uselanguageparameter *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \uselist [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \uselua table *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...²..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPgraphic [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 instance = meta^{OFF}fun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useMPrun {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\useMPvariables [¹...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\userferenceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\userregister [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupsparemeter *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...²...] [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH |
| <code>\usetexmodule [¹...] [...²,...] [...³,...³...,...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\usetransliteration [...*,...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usetypescript [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 serif sans mono math ¹ handwriting call ¹ igraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 dimensione nome |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reimposta FILE |

| |
|---|
| \usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE |
| \utfchar {...} * NUMBER |
| \utflower {...} * TEXT |
| \utfupper {...} * TEXT |
| \utilityregisterlength |
| \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMBER |
| \vaia {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| \vaiabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| \vaiapagina {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| \vaigu [...] * DIMENSION |
| \validassignment {...} * TEXT |
| \valorecolore {...} * COLOR |
| \ vboxreference [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| \vbreak |
| \vcontainer ¹ ... {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \verbatim {...} * CONTENT |
| \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT |
| \verbosenumbers {...} * NUMBER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\videstacking [...,*,...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER ¹ |
| <code>\vpackbox</code> |
| <code>\vpackedbox</code> |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vreflected {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vspace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\vspacing [...*...]</code></p> <p>* preferenza stess^{OPT}apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre mantieni weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline formula bianco altezza profondità standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondità category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\widthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\wipedtokens {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\wipetokens {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 uno due tre quattro cinque</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\wrapupparinsert</code></p> |
| <p><code>\writedatatolist [...¹...] [...,...²...,...^{OPT}...] [...,...³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\writestatus {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\XETEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\XeTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\xdefconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| \xmladdindex {...} * NODE |
| \xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| \xmlafterssetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| \xmlall {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE |
| \xmlatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| \xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE |
| \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| \xmlbeforessetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmldata {...}

* TEXT

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

* NODE

\xmldelete {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmldepth {...}

* NODE

\xmldirect {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

* NODE

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldocument
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TRUE  
5   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   CATEGORY  
2   NAME  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifempty {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE

\xmldoifnotempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifselfemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlfileline {...}

* NODE

\xmlfilename {...}

* NODE

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

| |
|--|
| \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlflush {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushsetups {...} * NAME |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlfunction {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlincludeoptions {...} {...} {...} {..., 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename |
| \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclusionbase {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE |
| \xmlindex {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| \xmlinfo {...} * NODE |

| |
|--|
| \xmlinjector {...} * NAME |
| \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmllost {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmllostatt |
| \xmllostmatch |
| \xmllostpar |
| \xmlload {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NODE |
| \xmlmapval {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlmatch {...} * NODE |
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlpath {...} * NODE |
| \xmlpos {...} * NODE |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| \xmlprocess {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlregisterdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregisterreddocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 URL

\xmlregistersetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

| |
|---|
| \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME |
| \xmlresetinjectors |
| \xmlresetsetups |
| \xmls {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP |
| \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE |
| \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION |
| \xmlsetinjectors [...*...] * NAME |
| \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP |
| \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP |
| \xmlshow {...} * NODE |

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw

\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripeverything {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobuffertextonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

\xmltoparameters {...}

* NODE

\xmlval {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlw {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 NODE

\xsplitstring {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

* NAME

\yiddishnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\zeronumberconversion {...}

* NUMMER



www.pragma-ade.nl
wiki.contextgarden.net
www.tug.org